







भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद-कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग अनुसंधान संस्थान अचंल-६, गुवाहाटी, असम

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Zone-VI, Guwahati, Assam



### Citation

Annual Report 2023, ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Zone- VI, Guwahati-781017, Assam, India

# Year of publication: July, 2024

### **Editorial Advisor**

Dr. Kadirvel Govindasamy Director, ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Zone VI Guwahati- 781017, Assam

### **Editorial Board**

Dr. M.Thoithoi Devi- Chairman Dr. Bagish Kumar- Member Dr. Rajesh Kumar- Member Mr. Jugabrat Sarma-Member

### **Editorial Assistance**

Utpal Bhagawati Paragjyoti Bordoloi Arindam kr. Dutta Abdulla Yamin Rakesh Kalita

### **Published by**

Director

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Zone VI,

Guwahati-781017, Assam

Email: atariguwahati@gmail.com / atari.guwahati@icar.gov.in

### © 2023

No part of this report shall be reproduced without permission of ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Guwahati-781017, Assam, India

### Reach us:

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute Zone VI, Kahikuchi

Guwahati- 781017, Assam Phone: 0361-2234304

Email: atariguwahati@gmail.com / atari.guwahati@icar.gov.in

Website: https://atariguwahati.icar.gov.in

### **Designed & Printed at**

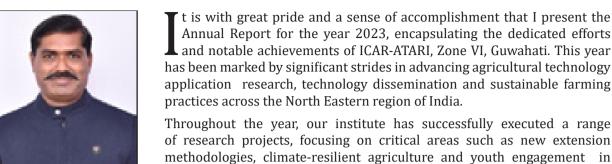
Rumi Jumi Enterprise 6<sup>th</sup> Mile, Guwahati-781022 Phone no. 9864075734



Dr. G. Kadirvel

Director





Throughout the year, our institute has successfully executed a range of research projects, focusing on critical areas such as new extension methodologies, climate-resilient agriculture and youth engagement in flagship programme. NEMA, NICRA-TDC, ARYA, Farmers FIRST, Natural farming, NFSM-Pulses, NMOOP-Oilseeds and DAMU have had a profound impact on the agricultural landscape, empowering farmers with innovative techniques and fostering resilience against climatic change. The collaborative efforts of our scientists and KVKs have led to the widespread adoption of advanced agricultural practices. By promoting new technologies of National Agricultural Research and Education System, we have supported farmers in improving productivity, livelihood security while ensuring environmental sustainability.

Our commitment to capacity building and knowledge dissemination is reflected in the numerous training programs and extension activities conducted throughout the year. These initiatives have equipped thousands of farmers, rural youth and extension personnel with the skills and knowledge necessary to embrace modern agricultural practices and achieve greater success in their endeavors. Furthermore, the provision of high-quality seeds, planting materials, bio-products etc. has empowered farmers to adopt improved varieties and sustainable practice. As we reflect on the achievements of 2023, we are inspired to continue our journey towards a more resilient and prosperous agricultural future. We remain committed to fostering sustainable practices, enhancing farmer livelihoods and contributing to the overall development of the agricultural sector.

This document is a succinct manifestation of the significant achievements made by the institute and the KVKs during the year 2023. I express my sincere gratitude to Dr. Himanshu Pathak, Secretary, DARE & Director General, ICAR, Govt. of India, Dr. U. S. Gautam, DDG (AE), Dr. R.R. Burman, ADG (AE), Dr. R.K. Singh, ADG (AE) and all the colleagues in the Agricultural Extension Division for their constant support, guidance and encouragement culminating in the successful execution of the mandates of the institute. My sincere appreciation and compliments to the Head of the host institutes and KVK staffs for the contribution in the technology demonstration and dissemination in agricultural sector for the benefit of farmers in the region. Director of institute sincerely acknowledged the efforts made by editorial board of annual report, scientist, administration, finance and other supporting staff of the institute for successfully implementing the projects and bringing the significant achievement and timely publication of the document.

(Kadirvel Govindasamy)

Director





**Executive summary** 



Introduction

**Achievements** 



Research and development projects

**Publications** 



Participations in meetings/workshops

Workshops/training and capacity building programmes



he ICAR- Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Zone VI, Guwahati and 47 KVKs under its fold spanning three different states, *viz.*, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim have made strenuous efforts in its endeavor to successfully execute the various job roles fulfilling the mandates enshrined for the KVKs and ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati. ICAR- ATARI, Guwahati has donned the mantle of monitoring, coordinating and directing the various KVKs under its jurisdiction in its fervent attempt to fulfill the needs and aspirations of different stakeholders including the farmers in the region. A great deal of support received from Head of host organizations has facilitated the materialization of various mandates of the institute, fulfilling the needs of different stakeholders including KVKs in providing technological and methodological backstopping, information support, skill up-gradation, entrepreneurship development etc. in crops, livestock and other enterprises.

During the year 2023, the institute has successfully implemented its ongoing externally funded research projects namely; New Extension Methodologies and Approaches (NEMA) through 11 selected KVKs, Technology demonstration component of National Innovation on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRATDC) for technology demonstration on farmers' fields through 9 selected KVKs, Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture (ARYA) through 5 selected KVKs and Farmers FIRST Project (FFP) through Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, CFLD on Pulses through 34 selected KVKs, CFLD on Oilseeds through 36 selected KVKs and Natural farming through 27 selected KVKs. Scientists of the ICARATARI, Zone VI during the year 2023 published research articles in prestigious national journals.

During the period, the institute through its 9 NICRA-TDC KVKs, various interventions of climate resilient agricultural technologies such as low cost raised based vermicomposting unit, cultivation of high value crops in polyhouse, no till cultivation of potato, water harvesting in *Jalkund* for life saving irrigation, submergence tolerant rice variety 'Ranjit Sub 1', 'Bahadur Sub 1' in rice-toria cropping system in flash flood affected areas, low cost improved *Mechang* type poultry house and goat house for flood affected areas, de-worming along with mineral supplementation etc. were done . ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has also undertaken five other flagship programmes namely, ARYA, Farmers FIRST, NEMA, NMOOP- Oilseeds and NFSM-Pulses and has ensured its successful implementation in various KVKs under its jurisdiction.

During the year 2023, KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has taken up a total of 524 technologies of crops for their assessment to identify location specific technologies under local farming situations with 1495 numbers of trials. The major thematic areas included for assessment were varietal evaluation with 564 number of trials, Integrated Nutrient Management (189), Integrated Pest Management (73), Integrated Crop Management (7), Integrated Disease management (62), Integrated farming management (12), Resource Conservation Technology (8), Value Addition (84), Weed Management (9), Mushroom Cultivation (35), Crop Production (53) and Organic cultivation (36). While a total of 128 technologies with 558 numbers of trials related to livestock enterprises such as cattle, piggery,

fishery, poultry, duckery, goatery, rabbitry etc. were taken for assessment with major thematic areas of evaluation of breed (166), Nutrition management (30), fish production (75), breed introduction (130), production and management (40) feed and fodder management (33).

In the year 2023, a total of 4697 Cluster Frontline Demonstrations (CFLDs) in oilseeds and pulses were conducted by the KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim, covering a total area of 1765.4 ha. Out of which CFLD on oilseeds covered 3405 demonstrations in 1295 ha area and CFLD on pulses covered 1292 demonstrations in 470.4 ha area.

Other than oilseed and pulses, a total of 2812 Frontline demonstrations (FLDs) were conducted by KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim on various crops such as cereals, vegetable, fruits, flowers, plantation crops, cole crops, spices and fodder crops etc. during the year 2023. Out of which, 1637.04 ha area with 1762 farmers from Assam, 188.07 ha area with 905 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh and 25.9 ha with 145 farmers from Sikkim were covered. In case of FLD conducted on cereals, 330.14 ha, 96 ha and 2.5 ha were covered in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively, which benefited 874, 200 and 16 farmers from Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim. FLD on vegetable crops benefited 210 farmers in Assam, 530 farmers in Arunachal Pradesh and 24 farmers in Sikkim by covering an area of 21.56 ha, 54.5 ha and 3.6 ha. FLD conducted on fruit crops benefitted 24 farmers from Assam and 26 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh covering an area of 54.61 ha and 9.5 ha respectively.

A total of 4133 training courses including sponsored and vocational training programmes

were conducted by the KVKs of its zone which benefitted 64846 numbers of farmers, farm women, rural youth and extension personnel on different thematic areas such as crop production, horticulture, soil health and fertility management, livestock production and management, home science and women empowerment, agricultural engineering, plant protection, fisheries, agroforestry etc.

The KVKs have made immense strides to organize various extension activities and have been successful in conducting a total of 36920 numbers of extension activities under the auspices of ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati hugely benefitting a contingent of 264200 numbers farmers, farm women, agripreneurs, extension personnel and rural youth including school children in the region culminating in a much wider dissemination and adoption of improved agricultural technologies and their role in agricultural development.

During the period 2023, the KVKs under the zone have endeavored to provide high quality seeds, planting materials and bio-products to the tune of 4529.187 tonnes seeds of cereals, pulses, oilseeds and vegetables etc., 31.69 lakhs numbers of planting materials of fruits, vegetables, forest species, plantation, ornamental crops etc. and 3273.22 quintal of bio-products of bio-agents, bio-fertilizers and bio-pesticides and 763040 numbers of livestock strains, fingerlings and rabbits in the region.

A concerted and strenuous effort by ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has been directed towards strengthening of the Directorate of Extension Education (DEEs), and Agriculture Technology Information Centres (ATICs) under the zone through regular monitoring mechanism.

# कार्यकारी सारांश

कृ. अनु.प- कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग अनुसंधान संस्थान (अटारी), अंचल-VI और इसके 47 कृ.वि.के तीन, अलग-अलग राज्यों अरूणाचल प्रदेश, असम और सिक्किम में फैले हुए है, और अपने कृ.वि.के एवं भा.कृ.अनु.प- अटारी गुवाहाटी के लिए निहित जानदेश को पूरा करने के लिए विभिन्न कार्य भूमिकाओं को सफलतापूर्वक निष्पादित करने में प्रयासरत हैं। भा.कृ.अनु.प- अटारी गुवाहाटी ने क्षेत्र में किसानों सिहत हितधारकों की जरूरतों और आकांक्षाओं को पूरा करने के प्रयास में अपने क्षेत्राधिकार के तहत विभिन्न कृ.वि.के की निगरानी, समन्वय और निर्देशन का कार्य किया है। असम कृषि विश्वविद्यालय, जोरहट एवं केंद्रीय कृषि विश्वविद्यालय, इम्फाल के कृषि विस्तार निदेशालय और अन्य मेजबान संगठन की सहायता हितधारकों की फसल एवं दूसरी पशुधन उद्यम जैसी विभिन्न जरूरतों जैसे की प्रौद्योगिकी एवं कार्यप्रणाली मदद, जानकारी सहायता, कौशल उन्नयन, उद्यमिता विकास इत्यादि द्वारा क्षेत्र को सक्षम कर रहा है।

वर्ष 2023 के दौरान, संस्थान ने पहले से चल रही बाह्य वित्त पोषित अनुसंधान परियोजनाओं को सफलतापूर्वक लागू किया है, 11 चयनित कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से नई विस्तार पद्धतियां और दृष्टिकोण (एनईएमए), 9 चयनित कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से किसानों के खेतों पर प्रौद्योगिकी प्रदर्शन के लिए जलवायु लचीला कृषि पर राष्ट्रीय नवाचार (एनआईसीआरए), 5 चयनित कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से कृषि में युवाओं को आकर्षित करना और बनाए रखना (एआरवाईए), असम कृषि विश्वविद्यालय, जोरहाट के माध्यम से परियोजना (एफएफपी), 34 चयनित कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से दलहन पर सीएफएलडी 36 चयनित कृ.वि. के के माध्यम से तिलहन पर सीएफएलडी और 27 चयनित कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से प्राकृतिक खेती। वर्ष 2023 के दौरान भा.कृ.अनु.प-अटारी, अंचल-VI के वैज्ञानिकों ने प्रतिष्ठित राष्ट्रीय और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय शोध पत्रिकाओं में शोध लेख प्रकाशित किए।

इस अवधि के दौरान, संस्थान ने 9 एनआईसीआरए कृ.वि.के के माध्यम से जलवायु लचीली कृषि प्रौद्योगिकियों के विभिन्न हस्तक्षेप जैसे कम लागत पर आधारित वर्मीकम्पोस्टिंग इकाई, पॉलीहाउस में उच्च मूल्य वाली फसलों की खेती, जीवन बचाने के लिए जलकुंड के जल संचयन से सिंचाई, बाढ़ प्रभावित क्षेत्रोंमें जलमग्न सिंहष्णु में धान की किस्मों जैसे 'रंजीत सब 1', 'बहादुर सब 1', का प्रदर्शन बाढ़ प्रभावित क्षेत्रों के कम लागत में उन्नत मेचांग प्रकार के पोल्ट्री हाउस और बकरी हाउस, इत्यादि का प्रदर्शन किया। भा.कृ.अनु.प- अटारी, गुवाहाटी ने दो अन्य फ्लैगशिप कार्यक्रम जैसे एनएमओओपी तिलहन और एनएफएसएम दलहन भी क्रियान्वित किए जो अपने अधिकार क्षेत्र के क्रमशः 34 और 36 कृ.वि.के में इसका सफलतापूर्वक कार्योन्वित सुनिश्चित किया।

वर्ष 2023 के दौरान, भा.कृ.अनु.प-अटारी, गुवाहाटी के तहत कृ.वि.के ने 1495 परीक्षणों के साथ स्थानीय कृषि स्थितियों के तहत स्थान विशिष्ट प्रौद्योगिकियों की पहचान एवं उनके मूल्यांकन के लिए फसल उद्यमों के विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में कुल 524 प्रौद्योगिकियों को लिया था। मूल्यांकन के लिए शामिल प्रमुख विषयगत क्षेत्रों में 564 परीक्षणों के साथ विविध मूल्यांकन, एकीकृत पोषक तत्व प्रबंधन (189), एकीकृत कीट प्रबंधन (73), एकीकृत फसल प्रबंधन (7), एकीकृत रोग प्रबंधन (62), एकीकृत खेती प्रबंधन (12) शामिल थे। संसाधन संरक्षण प्रौद्योगिकी (8), मूल्य संवर्धन (84), खरपतवार प्रबंधन (9), मशरूम खेती (35), फसल उत्पादन (53) और जैविक खेती (36) शामिल है। जबिक पशुधन उद्यमों जैसे मवेशी, सुअर पालन, मत्स्य पालन, मुर्गी पालन, बत्तख पालन, बकरी पालन, खरगोश पालन आदि से



संबंधित 558 परीक्षणों को मूल्यांकन के लिए लिया गया था।

वर्ष 2023 में, अंचल-VI के तहत असम, अरुणाचल प्रदेश और सिक्किम के कृ.वि.के द्वारा तिलहन और दालों में कुल 4697 क्लस्टर फ्रंटलाइन प्रदर्शन (सीएफएलडी) आयोजित किए गए, जिसमें कुल 1765.5 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र शामिल थे। जिसमें से तिलहन पर सीएफएलडी ने 1295 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र में 3405 प्रदर्शनों को अच्छादित किया, और दालों पर सीएफएलडी ने 470.4 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र में 1292 प्रदर्शनों को अच्छादित किया।

तिलहन और दलहन के अलावा, असम, अरुणाचल प्रदेश और सिक्किम के कृ.वि.के द्वारा अनाज, सब्जी, फल, फूल, वृक्षारोपण फसल, कोल फसल, मसाले और चारा फसल आदि जैसी विभिन्न फसलों पर कुल 2812 प्रथम पंक्ति प्रदर्शन (एफएलडी) आयोजित किए गए। वर्ष 2023 के दौरान, असम के 1762 किसानों के साथ 1637.04 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र, अरुणाचल प्रदेश के 905 किसानों के साथ 188,07 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र और सिक्किम के 145 किसानों के साथ 25.9 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र को कवर किया गया। अनाज पर आयोजित एफएलडी के मामले में, असम, अरुणाचल प्रदेश और सिक्किम में क्रमशः 330.14 हेक्टेयर, 96 हेक्टेयर और 2.5 हेक्टेयर को कवर किया गया, जिससे असम, अरुणाचल प्रदेश और सिक्किम के 874, 200 और 16 किसानों को लाभ हुआ। सब्जी फसलों पर एफएलडी ने 21.56 हेक्टेयर, 54.5 हेक्टेयर और 3.6 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र को कवर करके असम में 210 किसानों, अरुणाचल प्रदेश में 530 किसानों और सिक्किम में 24 किसानों को लाभान्वित किया। फलों की फसलों पर किए गए एफएलडी से असम के 24 किसानों और अरुणाचल प्रदेश के 26 किसानों को क्रमशः 54.61 हेक्टेयर और 9.5 हेक्टेयर क्षेत्र में लाभ हुआ।

कृ.वि.के द्वारा प्रायोजित और व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों सिंहत कुल 4133 प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम आयोजित किए गए जिसमें विभिन्न उत्पादन क्षेत्रों जैसे कि उत्पादन, बागवानी, मृदा स्वास्थ्य और उर्वरता जैसे विभिन्न विषयगत क्षेत्रों पर कुल 64846 किसान, कृषक महिलाओं, ग्रामीण युवाओं और विस्तार कर्मियों को लाभ हुआ।

कृ.वि.के ने विभिन्न विस्तार गतिविधियों को व्यवस्थित करने के लिए काफी प्रयास किए है और भा.कृ.अनु.प- अटारी, गुवाहाटी के तत्वाधान में कुल 36920 विस्तार गतिविधियों का संचालन करने में सफल रहे है, जिसमें 264200 संख्या में किसानों, कृषि महिलाओं, कृषि उद्यमी के साथ-साथ स्कूली बच्चों सहित विस्तार किमयों और ग्रामीण युवाओं को काफी फायदा हुआ है, और क्षेत्र में व्यापक कृषि प्रसार और बेहतर कृषि प्रौद्योगिकियों को अपनाने और कृषि विकास में उनकी भूमिका सम्मानित किया गया।

2023 की अवधि के दौरान, क्षेत्र के अंतर्गत कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों ने उच्च गुणवत्ता वाले बीज, रोपण सामग्री और जैव-उत्पाद प्रदान करने का प्रयास किया है। कुल 4529.187 टन बीज अनाजों के और 31.69 लाख संख्या के फल, सिब्जियां, वन प्रजातियां, वृक्षारोपण, सजावटी फसलें आदि की रोपण सामग्री, 3273.22 क्विंटल जैव-उत्पादों, जैव-उर्वरकों और जैव-कटीनाशकों के जैव-उत्पाद और 763040 संख्या में पशुधन उपभेद, खरगोश, मछली बीज कृ.वि.के द्वारा प्रदान किए गए।

नियमित गतिविधि के रूप में यथाक्रम निगरानी तंत्र के माध्यम से संस्थान ने क्षेत्र के विस्तार शिक्षा निदेशालयों (डीईई) और कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी सूचना केन्द्र (एटीआईसी) को सुदृढ़ बनाने में गंभीर प्रयास किए। ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

**1.0** 

# INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Genesis of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI)

The Indian Council of Agricultural Research created 8 (Eight) Zonal Coordinating Units (ZCU) with a staff strength of 6 (Six) in each unit for the purpose of implementation of Labto land programme encompassing 50,000 farm families over the entire country during the year 1979. Subsequently, the ICAR deftly laid out the blueprint that the KVK project would be monitored by these units and increased the staff strength to 8 (Eight). During the VIIIth Plan (1992-1997), when the total number of KVKs was 261, the ICAR ushered in the revision of the staff strength of Zonal Coordinating Units to 15 (Fifteen). During the XIth plan, on an average, each zonal coordinating unit had been entrusted to handle an annual budget of about Rs. 55 crores. In a bid to ensure proper management of large number of KVKs, the Zonal Coordinating Units were upgraded to the status of Project Directorate, called Zonal Project Directorate (ZPD) with total sanctioned staff strength of 17 with effect from March 19, 2009. Subsequently the ZPD was elevated to the level of Research Institute called Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI) in 11th August, 2015. The number of ATARIs has been increased from 8 to 11 to enable proportionate distribution of KVKs under each unit and facilitate better coordination and monitoring of the KVKs. ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati was formed as part of the bifurcation process which was eventuated in view of the overriding responsibilities shouldered by ICAR-ATARI Zone VII, Umiam and also to facilitate better coordination and monitoring of the KVKs under its jurisdiction. The foundation stone for the ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application

Research Institute (ATARI), Zone VI, was laid by then Hon'ble Union Minister of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Shri Radha Mohan Singh at ICAR-CPCRI, Regional Centre, Kahikuchi on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. Later on, the office was shifted temporarily to ICAR-CIFRI, Regional Centre Housefed Complex, Dispur, Guwahati on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2018. The permanent office building of ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati has been constructed at Kahikuchi and subsequently shifted from ICAR-CIFRI, Regional Centre, Guwahati to its permanent office building in the year 2022.

# 1.2 Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Zone VI

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Zone VI with its headquarter at Dispur, Guwahati with 47 KVKs under its fold, is primarily responsible for the monitoring and reviewing the technology assessment, refinement, demonstration, training programmes and other extension activities being conducted by the KVKs in the three states of North East Region, i.e. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim. Besides, the institute is also engaged in providing guidance to the KVKs to accomplish its technological activities, ensuring continuous flow and access of technologies to the KVKs, enabling the Directorates of Extension Education of SAUs and CAU in the region to oversee the activities of the KVKs. ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI has also taken up need based Human Resource Development (HRD) programmes for KVK staff with adequate financial support, liaison with different stakeholders and other line departments in the region.



### 1.3 Mandates of the Institute

The mandate ICAR-ATARI are Coordination and monitoring of technology application and frontline extension education programmes; and strengthening agricultural extension research and knowledge management.

### 1.4 Major achievements at a glance

During the year 2023, the institute has successfully implemented research projects namely: New Extension Methodologies and Approaches (NEMA) through 11 selected KVKs, Technology demonstration component of National Innovation on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA-TDC) for technology demonstration on farmers' fields through 9 selected KVKs, Attracting and Retaining Youth in Agriculture (ARYA) through 5 selected KVKs and Farmers FIRST Project (FFP) through Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, CFLD on Pulses through 34 selected KVKs, CFLD on Oilseeds through 36 selected KVKs and Natural farming through 27 selected KVKs. Scientists of the ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI and staffs of KVKs during the year 2023 published research articles in prestigious national and international research journals.

During the period, the institute through its 9 NICRA-TDC KVKs, various interventions of climate resilient agricultural technologies such as low cost raised based vermicomposting unit, cultivation of high value crops in polyhouse, no till cultivation of potato, water harvesting in *Jalkund* for life saving irrigation, submergence tolerant rice variety 'Ranjit Sub 1', 'Bahadur Sub 1' in rice-toria cropping system in flash flood affected areas, low cost improved Mechang type poultry house and goat house for flood affected areas, de-worming along with mineral supplementation etc. were done . ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has also undertaken five other flagship programmes namely, ARYA, Farmers FIRST, NEMA, NMOOP- Oilseeds and NFSM-Pulses and has ensured its successful implementation in various KVKs under its jurisdiction.

During the year 2023, KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has taken up a total of 524 technologies of crops for their assessment to identify location specific technologies under local farming situations with 1495 numbers of trials. The major thematic areas included for assessment were varietal evaluation with 564 number of trials, Integrated Nutrient Management (189), Integrated Pest Management (73), Integrated Crop Management (7), Integrated Disease management (62), Integrated farming management (12), Resource Conservation Technology (8), Value Addition (84), Weed Management (9), Mushroom Cultivation (35), Crop Production (53) and Organic cultivation (36). While a total of 128 technologies with 558 numbers of trials related to livestock enterprises such as cattle, piggery, fishery, poultry, duckery, goatery, rabbitry etc. were taken for assessment with major thematic areas of evaluation of breed (166), Nutrition management (30), fish production (75), breed introduction (130), production and management (40) feed and fodder management (33).

In the year 2023, a total of 4697 Cluster Frontline Demonstrations (CFLDs) in oilseeds and pulses were conducted by the KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim covering a total area of 1765.4 ha. Out of which CFLD on oilseeds covered 3405 demonstrations in 1295 ha area and CFLD on pulses covered 1292 demonstrations in 470.4 ha area.

Other than oilseed and pulses, a total of 2812 Frontline demonstrations (FLDs) were conducted by KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim on various crops such as cereals, vegetable, fruits, flowers, plantation crops, cole crops, spices and fodder crops etc. during the year 2023. Out of which 1637.04 ha area with 1762 farmers from Assam, 188.07 ha area with 905 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh and 25.9 ha with 145 farmers from Sikkim were covered. In case of FLD conducted on cereals, 330.14 ha, 96 ha and 2.5 ha were covered in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively, which benefited

874, 200 and 16 farmers from Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim. FLD on vegetable crops benefited 210 farmers in Assam, 530 farmers in Arunachal Pradesh and 24 farmers in Sikkim by covering an area of 21.56 ha, 54.5 ha and 3.6 ha. FLD conducted on fruit crops benefitted 24 farmers from Assam and 26 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh covering an area of 54.61 ha and 9.5 ha respectively.

A total of 4133 training courses including sponsored and vocational training programmes were conducted by the KVKs under zone VI which benefitted 64846 numbers of farmers, farm women, rural youth and extension personnel on different thematic areas such as crop production, horticulture, soil health and fertility management, livestock production and management, home science and women empowerment, agricultural engineering, plant protection, fisheries, agro-forestry etc.

The KVKs have made immense strides to organize various extension activities and

have been successful in conducting a total of 36920 numbers of extension activities under the auspices of ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati hugely benefitting a contingent of 264200 numbers farmers, farm women, agripreneurs, extension personnel and rural youth including school children in the region culminating in a much wider dissemination and adoption of improved agricultural technologies and their role in agricultural development.

During the period 2023, the KVKs under the zone have endeavored to provide high quality seeds, planting materials and bio- products to the tune of 4529.187 tonnes seeds of cereals, pulses, oilseeds and vegetables etc., 31.69 lakhs numbers of planting materials of fruits, vegetables, forest species, plantation, ornamental crops etc. and 3273.22 quintal of bio-products of bio-agents, bio-fertilizers and bio-pesticides and 763040 numbers of livestock strains, fingerlings and rabbits in the region.

## 1.5 Organizational structure of KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati

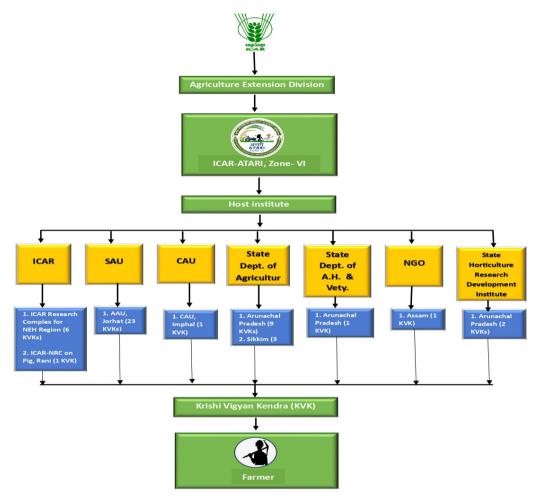


Fig 1: Organizational Structures of KVKS under ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati

# 1.5.1 Operational area of ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati

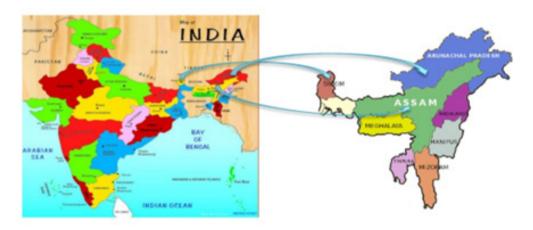


Fig 2(a): Map of of North -East India showing the operational state under ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI



Fig 2(b): Location of KVKs in Assam

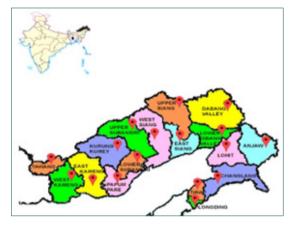


Fig 2(c): Location of KVKs of Arunachal Pradesh



Fig 2 (d): Location of KVKs of Sikkim

1.6 Staff position of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Zone VITable 1. Present Staff Position of Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Zone VI as per sanction strength

| Sl. No. | Category             | Sanctioned Strength | In position | Vacant |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| 1       | Director             | 1                   | 1           | 0      |
| 2       | Principal Scientist  | 1                   | 1           | 0      |
| 3       | Scientist            | 2                   | 2           | 0      |
| 4       | AAO                  | 1                   | 1           | 0      |
| 5       | AF&AO                | 1                   | 0           | 1      |
| 6       | Assistant            | 2                   | 0           | 2      |
| 7       | Upper Division Clerk | 1                   | 0           | 1      |
| 8       | Lower Divison Clear  | 2                   | 0           | 2      |
| 9       | Technician (T-3)     | 1                   | 0           | 1      |
| 10      | Stenographer         | 1                   | 0           | 1      |
| 11      | Technician (T-1)     | 1                   | 0           | 1      |
| Total   |                      | 14                  | 5           | 9      |

1.6 Budget Provisions

Table 2 (A): Budget 2023-24 for ATARI, Zone-VI & Krishi Vigyan Kendras including DEE under Grant in Aid-General (COMPONENT WISE)

| SL. | Name of KVK/<br>Institute  | Details | Pay & Allowances | TA      | HRD    | Research                            | & Technology De<br>Expenditure | Research & Technology Demonstration<br>Expenditure | stration | Total Research<br>& Technology | Gene<br>Mis | General Expenditure Including<br>Miscellaneous Admistrative | ture Inclu<br>Admistrati | ding<br>ive                            | Total<br>General             | Total<br>General | Grand<br>Total |
|-----|--|---------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|     |  | B.E/R.E |                  | NEH     | NEH    | OTHER<br>than<br>NEH, TSP<br>& SCSP | SCSP                           | TSP  | NEH      | Demonstration<br>Expenditure   | SCSP        | NEH   | TSP                      | OTHER<br>than<br>NEH,<br>TSP &<br>SCSP | including<br>Misc.<br>Admin. |                  |                |
|     | KVKs Under Zone-VI   | VI      |                  |         |        |                                     |                                |  |          |                                |             |   |                          |  |                              |                  |                |
|     | AAU, Jorhat  | R.E.    | 3181.317         | 114.250 | 23.000 | 65.500                              | 74.000                         | 009.6  | 89.930   | 239.030                        | 139.900     | 107.390   | 4.000                    | 147.550                                | 398.840                      | 775.120          | 3956.437       |
|     | State Agril.<br>Deptt., AP   | R.E.    | 1546.047         | 42.000  | 9.000  | 00006                               | 0.000                          | 32.000   | 46.100   | 87.100                         | 0.000       | 123.230   | 10.000                   | 20.500                                 | 183.730                      | 321.830          | 1867.877       |
|     | State Agril<br>Deptt., Sikkim  | R.E.    | 496.024          | 15.000  | 3.000  | 1.500                               | 10.670                         | 7.500  | 12.550   | 32.220                         | 12.430      | 29.000  | 0.000                    | 7.300                                  | 48.730                       | 98.950           | 594.974        |
|     | ICAR-RC for NEH<br>Region, Umiam                                       | R.E.    | 733.310          | 20.000  | 90009  | 1.500                               | 4.500                          | 6.500  | 24.500   | 37.000                         | 10.000      | 65.550  | 3.000                    | 14.000                                 | 92.550                       | 155.550          | 098'888        |
|     | CAU, Imphal  | R.E.    | 174.660          | 2.000   | 1,000  | 1.000                               | 0.000                          | 00009  | 1.000    | 8.000                          | 0.000       | 14.000  | 1.500                    | 4.000                                  | 19.500                       | 30.500           | 205.160        |
|     | Keshav Smarak<br>Nyas, Haflong   | R.E.    | 95.200           | 4.000   | 1.000  | 1.000                               | 0.000                          | 2.900  | 0.950    | 7.850                          | 0.000       | 16.300  | 1.000                    | 8.000                                  | 25.300                       | 38.150           | 133.350        |
|     | SHRDI, Itanagar  | R.E.    | 214.000          | 10.000  | 2.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                          | 0.000  | 11.500   | 11.500                         | 0.000       | 26.000  | 0.000                    | 8.000                                  | 34.000                       | 57.500           | 271.500        |
|     | Deptt. Of Animal<br>Husbandry,<br>Veterinary<br>& Dairy<br>Development | R.E.    | 186.148          | 2.500   | 1.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                          | 000.9  | 1.000    | 7.000                          | 0.000       | 15.000  | 2.000                    | 0.000                                  | 17.000                       | 27.500           | 213.648        |
|     | NRC on Pig, Rani   | R.E.    | 216.040          | 0.600   | 0.500  | 2.500                               | 3.000                          | 0.000  | 8.400    | 13.900                         | 5.500       | 7.500   | 0.000                    | 000.9                                  | 19.000                       | 34.000           | 250.040        |
|     | ICAR-ATARI,<br>Guwahati  | R.E.    | 146.374          | 12.290  | 1.258  | 60.430                              | 0.000                          | 0.000  | 0.000    | 60.430                         | 0.000       | 19.202  | 0.000                    | 0.000                                  | 19.202                       | 93.180           | 239.554        |
|     | Total (Rs.)  |         | 6989.119         | 222.640 | 47.758 | 142.430                             | 92.170                         | 73.500   | 195.930  | 504.030                        | 167.830     | 423.172   | 21.500                   | 245.350                                | 857.852                      | 1632.280         | 8621.399       |

Budget 2023-24 for ATARI, Zone-VI & Krishi Vigyan Kendras including DEE under Grant in Aid-Capital (COMPONENT WISE) **Table 2 (B):** 

| SI. | Name of KVK  | Details |                            |           |       |                 | Nor   | Non Recurring | Jg        |         |                           |         |
|-----|--|---------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| No. |  |         | II                         | Livestock | tock  | EQUIP/<br>TOOLS | TIB   | Vehicle       | Furniture | WORKS   | Compound wall cum fencing | Total   |
|     |  | B.E/R.E | OTHER<br>THAN NEH<br>& TSP | TSP       | NEH   | NEH             | NEH   | NEH           | NEH       | NEH     | NEH                       |         |
| А   | KVKs/Institute Under<br>Zone-VI                                  |         |                            |           |       |                 |       |               |           |         |                           |         |
| 1   | AAU, Jorhat  | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 0.000     | 0.000 | 13.800          | 0.000 | 54.000        | 0.000     | 3.200   | 0.000                     | 71.000  |
| 2   | State Agril. Deptt., AP  | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 00009     | 2.000 | 48.800          | 0.000 | 27.000        | 0.000     | 15.200  | 68.000                    | 167.000 |
| 3   | State Agril Deptt.,<br>Sikkim                                    | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 4.000     | 0.000 | 16.000          | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 00009   | 0.000                     | 26.000  |
| 4   | ICAR-RC for NEH<br>Region, Umiam                                 | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 8.000     | 0.000 | 32.000          | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 12.000  | 0.000                     | 52.000  |
| 2   | CAU, Imphal  | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 0.000     | 0.000 | 16.000          | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 4.000   | 0.000                     | 20.000  |
| 9   | Keshav Smarak Nyas,<br>Haflong                                   | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 4.000     | 0.000 | 6.400           | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 3.600   | 0.000                     | 14.000  |
| 7   | SHRDI, Itanagar  | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 0.000     | 0.000 | 12.800          | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 3.200   | 0.000                     | 16.000  |
| 8   | Deptt. Of Animal<br>Husbandry, Veterinary<br>& Dairy Development | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000           | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 0.000   | 0.000                     | 0.000   |
| 6   | NRC on Pig, Rani   | R.E.    | 0.000                      | 0.000     | 4.000 | 0.000           | 0.000 | 0.000         | 0.000     | 2.000   | 0.000                     | 6.000   |
| 10  | ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati   | R.E.    | 16.000                     | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.000           | 000.9 | 0.000         | 13.500    | 171.500 | 0.000                     | 207.000 |
|     | Total (Rs.)  |         | 16.000                     | 22.000    | 00009 | 145.800         | 000.9 | 81.000        | 13.500    | 220.700 | 000.89                    | 579.000 |



# 1.7 Brief account of KVK Genesis, Mandate and Growth

### 1.8.1. KVK Genesis

In view of the acute need to provide vocational education in agriculture and allied fields, the Education commission (1964-66) laid out a slew of measures as part of the vigorous effort to establish specialized institutions to tap into the potential of a large number of boys and girls in the rural areas and engage them in various agricultural activities. In its bid to rope in rural youth, the Education Commission had suggested creating institutes suited to the needs of the rural youth and thus be christened "Agricultural Polytechnics". The recommendation of the commission was discussed threadbare between the cohorts of Ministry of Agriculture, Planning Commission, ICAR and other allied institutions. Taking a leaf out of the brief structure laid out about establishing such an institute post discussion, ICAR finally toyed with the idea of establishing KVKs as innovative institutions doubling up as a platform to impart vocational training to the practicing farmers, school drop outs and field level extension fonctionnaires. The ICAR Standing committee on Agricultural Education in its meeting held in August, 1973 remarked that since the establishment of KVKs was a subject of national importance meant to augment agricultural production and improve the socio-economic conditions of the farming community, the assistance of all the related institutes should be taken on board to ensure proper implementation of the scheme. The ICAR, in earnest, constituted a committee in 1973 helmed by Dr. Mohan Singh Mehta of Seva Mandir, Udaipur (Rajasthan) to chalk out a detailed blueprint to expedite the implementation of the scheme. The Committee submitted its report in 1974.

The first KVK was established at Puducherry in 1974 on a pilot basis under the administrative control of the Tamil Nadu Agricultural University (TNAU), Coimbatore. In 1976-77, the planning commission ratified the proposal of the ICAR to establish 18 KVKs during the Fifth Five Year Plan. With the establishment of these KVKs, the demand for such KVKs had grown by leaps and bounds rightfully catering to the needs of the farming community in a holistic manner. In view of the increasing demand, the Governing Body (GB) of the ICAR approved 12 more KVKs in 1979 and were established in the same year from Agricultural Produce Cess Fund (AP Cess Fund). The Governing Body of the ICAR approved another 14 KVKs in 1981, which were established during 1982-83 from AP Cess Fund.

A High Level Evaluation Committee on KVK constituted by the ICAR in 1984, vociferously espoused the establishment of more such KVKs to cater to the growing demands of the farmers and impart the technical knowhow among the farmers to develop a scientific approach towards agriculture. Cognizant of the need to establish more such KVKs, the planning commission approved the establishment of 44 new KVKs during the sixth plan. Thus, by the end of Sixth Plan, 89 KVKs started operating in this country. During the seventh plan, 20 new KVKs were established. Inspired by the success of the KVKs at many different places across the country, it subsequently led to the fuelling of demand for establishment of more KVKs in the remaining districts of the country. The planning commission further approved 74 new KVKs during 1992-93 and another 78 KVKs during the eight plan in the year 1992-97. The number of KVKs increased to 290 during the ninth plan with the establishment of 29 more KVKs. At present there are 731 KVKs established in the country. These are the excellent network for exchange of technology and empowerment of farmers to enhance productivity and profitability.

The KVKs are striving hard to narrow the time lag between generation of technology at the research institution and its application in location specific farmers' fields for increasing production, productivity and net farm income on a sustainable basis.

### 1.8.2 KVK Mandate

The mandate of the KVK is Technology Assessment and Demonstration for its wider application and to enhance Capacity Development (TADA-CD). To implement the mandate effectively through creation of awareness about improved agricultural technologies, the following activities have been defined for each KVK.

- On- farm testing to assess the location specificity of agricultural technologies under various farming systems.
- Out scaling of farm innovations through frontline demonstration to showcase the specific benefits/worth of technologies on farmer's field.
- 3) Capacity development of farmers and extension personnel to update their knowledge and skills in modern agricultural technologies and enterprises.
- 4) Work as knowledge and resource centre for improving overall agricultural economy in the operational area.
- 5) Conduct front line extension programmes and provide farm advisories using ICT and other media on varied subjects of interest to farmers.
- 6) Data documentation, characterization and strategic planning of farming practices.

# 1.8.3 Growth of KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati

The first KVK in the region was established in Napam of Sonitpur District of Assam in the year 1979 with the objective of imparting

training to the farmers and to enable them to be better equipped with the requisite skills and knowledge so that they could be put to right use, further strengthening the advanced agricultural and allied practices adopted by the farmers. The KVKs have now acquired a whole new realm of outreach encompassing different facets of agricultural technology dissemination and adoption by the farming community. The responsibilities vested on the KVKs have swelled over time to include frontline demonstration, on-farm testing, providing training to the stakeholders, carrying out extension related activities, adopting various capacity building measures, providing purposeful employment to the rural vouth and demonstrating various climate resilient technologies that could address the scourge of climate change that have come to influence agricultural production pattern in a huge way. There are 47 KVKs in total under the jurisdiction of ICAR- ATARI, Guwahati spread over three different states, i.e., Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim. There are 26 KVKs in the state of Assam, 17 KVKs in Arunachal Pradesh and 4 KVKs in Sikkim. Out of the 26 KVKs in Assam, 23 KVKs are under the Assam Agricultural University as their host institute, 2 KVKs under ICAR and 1 KVK is under NGO. Out of 17 KVKs in Arunachal Pradesh, 9 KVKs are under the State Agriculture Department, 1 KVK under the Animal Husbandry Department, 1 KVK under Central Agricultural University, 4 KVKs under ICAR and 2 KVKs under State Horticulture Research and Development Institute. Out of 4 KVKs in Sikkim, 1 KVK is under ICAR and 3 KVKs are under the State Agriculture Department.



Table 3. State-wise distribution of KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati

| State                  | KVK (No.) | Host Institution                                      |
|------------------------|-----------|---|
|                        | 9         | State Dept. of Agriculture, Arunachal Pradesh         |
|                        | 1         | CAU, Imphal, Manipur                                  |
| Arunachal Pradesh (17) | 1         | Dept. of Vety& A.H., Arunachal Pradesh                |
| (=-)                   | 4         | ICAR-RC for NEH Region, Barapani                      |
|                        | 2         | State Horticulture Research and Development Institute |
|                        | 23        | AAU, Jorhat   |
| Accom (26)             | 1         | ICAR-NRC on Pig, Rani, Guwahati                       |
| Assam (26)             | 1         | ICAR-RC for NEH Region, Barapani                      |
|                        | 1         | NGO   |
| Cileleina (4)          | 1         | ICAR RC for NEH Region, Barapani                      |
| Sikkim (4)             | 3         | State Agriculture Department                          |
| TOTAL                  | 47        |   |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

2.0

# **ACHIEVEMENTS**

# 2.1 Manpower and infrastructure facilities in KVKs

### 2.1.1 Brief account of Manpower in KVKs

At present, the KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati have a total of 601 staff in different position like Senior Scientist & Head, Subject Matter Specialist, Programme Assistant, Assistant Superintendent, Supporting staff, Driver and Stenographer (Table 4) accounting for 79.92% of total staff in position. The vacancies are currently in the process of being filled by the respective host institutes.

Table 4. State wise summary of present staff position of the KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

| Sl<br>no | State                | Senior<br>Scientist<br>and Head | SMS | Farm<br>Manager | Programme<br>Assistant<br>(Computer) | Programme Assistant (Lab. Technician) | Assistant | Stenographer | Driver | SSS | Total |
|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----|-------|
| 1        | Assam                | 23                              | 140 | 24              | 22                                   | 19                                    | 21        | 20           | 48     | 27  | 344   |
| 2        | Arunachal<br>Pradesh | 11                              | 77  | 13              | 13                                   | 12                                    | 10        | 11           | 26     | 25  | 198   |
| 3        | Sikkim               | 3                               | 22  | 4               | 3                                    | 4                                     | 3         | 4            | 8      | 8   | 59    |
|          | Total                | 37                              | 239 | 41              | 38                                   | 35                                    | 34        | 35           | 82     | 60  | 601   |

# 2.2.2 Briefaccount of infrastructural facilities in the KVKs

As regard the infrastructural facilities, 39 KVKs have constructed their administrative buildings in their proposed sites and 13 have been approved in the EFC of 2021-26. A total of 7 KVKs have already constructed farmers' hostel. Presently, 17 KVKs have built their staff quarters. Construction of 202 demonstration units has been accomplished by 22 KVKs. As regard of fencing, 19 KVKs have already erected fortified fencing around the premises and 9 KVKs have already obtained approval for fencing. As part of specialized equipment distribution programme in the KVKs, a total of 35 KVKs have already built Soil and Micronutrient Analysis Laboratory and 14 more such facilities are being approved for installation in the EFC of 2021-26. A total of 16 KVKs have constructed Rain Water Harvesting Structures cum Integrated Farming System and 34 more are proposed. There are a total of 3 portable carp hatcheries and 12 more such carp hatcheries are approved for construction as per the EFC of 2021-25. A total of 16 KVKs have made arrangements for E-connectivity. A total of 4 Minimal processing facilities have already been constructed by the KVKs and 14 more are in the pipeline. A total of 5 V-KVK & KVK NET have been established and 42 more are proposed in the EFC of 2021-26. A total of 9 KVKs have taken the initiative to ensure provision of IT Kit to E-Famers and 10 more KVKs would be entrusted with the similar task as per the EFC of 2021-26. A total of 16 "25 KVA" Silent Genset have been made available to the KVKs and 23 more such Silent Gensets are proposed to be distributed among the rest of the KVKs (Table 5).



### 2.2.2 Technology Assessment

In order to assess location specificity of agricultural technologies on crops, livestock, fisheries and other enterprises under various farming systems, the KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI made assessment and refinement of different agricultural technologies in farmers' fields during the period. The specific achievements made under this head are given below:

### 2.2.1. Technology Assessment

During the year 2023, a total of 524 technologies were taken up on different areas of crop enterprises by its KVKs for their assessment to identify location specific technologies under local farming situations with 1495 numbers

of trials. The major thematic areas included for assessment were varietal evaluation with 564 number of trials, Integrated Nutrient Management (189), Integrated Pest Management (73), Integrated Crop Management (7), Integrated Disease management (65), Integrated farming management (12), Drudgery reduction (8), Mushroom Cultivation (35), Value Addition (84), Vermicomposting (37), Post harvest loss/Technology (19), Resource Conservation Technology (8), Weed Management (9), Water management (9), Soil Health management (47), Biological control (24), Organic cultivation (16), Farm machinery (10), Crop Management (17), Crop Production (53), Production Technology (15), Feed and Fodder management (35), Kitchen gardening (11) etc. (Table 6)

Table 6: Summary of crop-based technologies assessed under different thematic areas during 2023

|           |                                      | Assam                            | l                  | Arunachal Pr                     | adesh              | Sikkim                           | l                  | Total                            |                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Sl.<br>No | Thematic areas                       | No. of<br>technology<br>assessed | No.<br>of<br>trial |
| 1         | Varietal<br>evaluation               | 126                              | 278                | 51                               | 197                | 16                               | 89                 | 193                              | 564                |
| 2         | Integrated<br>nutrient<br>Management | 65                               | 135                | 10                               | 38                 | 5                                | 16                 | 80                               | 189                |
| 3         | Integrated pest<br>Management        | 14                               | 37                 | 5                                | 22                 | 3                                | 14                 | 22                               | 73                 |
| 4         | Integrated crop management           | 2                                | 4                  | -                                | -                  | 1                                | 3                  | 3                                | 7                  |
| 5         | Integrated disease management        | 13                               | 33                 | 13                               | 32                 | -                                | -                  | 26                               | 65                 |
| 6         | Integrated farming management        | 2                                | 6                  | 1                                | 3                  | 1                                | 3                  | 4                                | 12                 |
| 7         | Drudgery reduction                   | 2                                | 5                  | -                                | -                  | 1                                | 3                  | 3                                | 8                  |
| 8         | Mushroom cultivation                 | 5                                | 28                 | 1                                | 3                  | 1                                | 4                  | 7                                | 35                 |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

| 9  | Value addition                           | 29  | 44  | 12  | 31  | 3  | 9   | 44  | 84   |
|----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 10 | Vermicomposting                          | 2   | 25  | 1   | 4   | 2  | 8   | 5   | 37   |
| 11 | Post-harvest loss/Technology             | 11  | 7   | 2   | 12  | -  | -   | 13  | 19   |
| 12 | Resource conservation technology         | 4   | 8   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 4   | 8    |
| 13 | Weed<br>management                       | 6   | 9   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 6   | 9    |
| 14 | Water<br>management                      | 1   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1  | 3   | 3   | 9    |
| 15 | Seed/Plant production                    | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -    |
| 16 | Soil health management                   | 16  | 26  |     | -   | 4  | 21  | 20  | 47   |
| 17 | Small scale income generating enterprise | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -    |
| 18 | Biological control                       | 2   | 6   | 4   | 18  | -  | -   | 6   | 24   |
| 19 | Organic cultivation                      | 16  | 33  | 1   | 1   | 1  | 2   | 18  | 36   |
| 20 | Farm machinery                           | 2   | 6   | 1   | 3   | 1  | 1   | 4   | 10   |
| 21 | Crop<br>Management                       | 10  | 14  | 2   | 3   | -  | -   | 12  | 17   |
| 22 | Crop Production                          | 14  | 53  | -   | -   | -  | -   | 14  | 53   |
| 23 | Production<br>Technology                 | 1   | 5   | 2   | 10  | -  | -   | 3   | 15   |
| 24 | Feed and Fodder<br>Management            | 3   | 30  | 1   | 5   | -  | -   | 4   | 35   |
| 25 | Kitchen<br>gardening                     | 1   | 5   | 2   | 6   | -  | -   | 3   | 11   |
| 26 | Others                                   | 21  | 106 | 3   | 16  | 3  | 6   | 27  | 128  |
|    | Grand Total                              | 368 | 906 | 113 | 407 | 43 | 182 | 524 | 1495 |

While a total of 128 technologies with 558 numbers of trials related to livestock enterprises such as cattle, piggery, fishery, poultry, duckery, goatery, rabbitry etc. were taken for assessment with major thematic areas of evaluation of breed (166), Nutrition management (30), fish

production (75), Disease Management (21), breed introduction (130), Breed management (26), feed and fodder management (33), production and management (40), Small scale income generating enterprises (18), Processing and value addition (17) etc. (Table 7)



Table 7: Summary of livestock technologies assessed under different thematic areas during 2023

| Sl. | Thematic areas                            | Assan                            | n               | Arunachal P                      | radesh          | Sikkim                           |                    | Total                            |                    |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No  |   | No. of<br>technology<br>assessed | No. of<br>trial | No. of<br>technology<br>assessed | No. of<br>trial | No. of<br>technology<br>assessed | No.<br>of<br>trial | No. of<br>technology<br>assessed | No.<br>of<br>trial |
| 1   | Evaluation of Breed                       | 27                               | 119             | 6                                | 32              | 2                                | 15                 | 35                               | 166                |
| 2   | Nutrition Management                      | 6                                | 19              | 2                                | 8               | 1                                | 3                  | 9                                | 30                 |
| 3   | Fish Production                           | 9                                | 24              | 13                               | 51              | 0                                | 0                  | 22                               | 75                 |
| 4   | Disease Management                        | 3                                | 13              | 8                                | 8               | 0                                | 0                  | 11                               | 21                 |
| 5   | Breed introduction                        | 10                               | 67              | 7                                | 39              | 4                                | 24                 | 21                               | 130                |
| 6   | Breed management                          | 7                                | 26              | 0                                | 0               | 0                                | 0                  | 7                                | 26                 |
| 7   | Feed and Fodder<br>Management             | 5                                | 18              | 1                                | 5               | 1                                | 10                 | 7                                | 33                 |
| 8   | Production and<br>Management              | 5                                | 23              | 2                                | 4               | 2                                | 13                 | 9                                | 40                 |
| 9   | Small scale income generating enterprises | 2                                | 18              | 0                                | 0               | 0                                | 0                  | 2                                | 18                 |
| 11  | Processing and value addition             | 1                                | 2               | 0                                | 0               | 3                                | 15                 | 4                                | 17                 |
| 10  | Others                                    | 1                                | 2               | 0                                | 0               | 0                                | 0                  | 1                                | 2                  |
|     | Grand Total                               | 76                               | 331             | 39                               | 147             | 13                               | 65                 | 128                              | 558                |

# 2.3 Cluster Frontline Demonstrations (CFLD)

During the year 2023, a total of 4697 Cluster Frontline Demonstrations (CFLDs) in oilseeds and pulses were conducted by the KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim, covering a total area of 1765.4 ha. Out of which CFLD on oilseeds covered 3405 demonstrations in 1295 ha area and CFLD on pulses covered 1292 demonstrations in 470.4 ha area.

### 2.3.1 CFLD on Oilseeds

From the table 8, it was revealed that a total of 2933, 325 and 147 number of demonstrations were conducted, covering

an area of 1101, 144 and 50 ha on various oilseed crops in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively during the year 2023. Among the three states, the highest number of demonstrations were conducted in Rapeseed & Mustard (2254) covering 820 hectares area in Assam whereas highest yield was observed in Soybean (19.35 q/ha) in Arunachal Pradesh followed by Soyabean (18.8 q/ha) in Sikkim. The most promising B:C ratio was observed in Soybean (2.58:1) in Arunachal Pradesh followed by Sesamum (2.39:1) in Assam and the lowest was found in the state of Sikkim in Rapeseed & Mustard (1.59:1) followed by Soyabean (1.92:1) in Sikkim during the reporting period.

**Table 8. Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Oilseeds during 2023** 

| Chaha     | Corre                 | Area | Number<br>of      | Avg. yi       | eld (q/<br>a)  | Avg. % increase           |          | cost of<br>n (Rs./ha) | Avg.<br>Benefit |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| State     | Crop                  | (ha) | Farmers/<br>demo. | Demo<br>yield | Check<br>yield | in yield<br>over<br>check | Demo     | Check                 | cost<br>ratio   |
|           | Sesamum               | 271  | 654               | 6.69          | 5.05           | 35.03                     | 22973.07 | 20851.76              | 2.39            |
| Assam     | Rapeseed<br>& Mustard | 820  | 2254              | 8.81          | 6.62           | 34.07                     | 25267.7  | 22988.27              | 1.98            |
|           | Linseed               | 10   | 25                |               |                |                           |          |                       |                 |
| То        | tal                   | 1101 | 2933              |               |                |                           |          |                       |                 |
|           | Soybean               | 20   | 50                | 19.35         | 14.65          | 32.08                     | 37500    | 34250                 | 2.58            |
| Arunachal | Sesamum               | 40   | 100               | 5.52          | 4.6            | 23.68                     | 19250    | 17750                 | 2.12            |
| Pradesh   | Rapeseed<br>& Mustard | 84   | 175               | 7.8           | 5.8            | 33.01                     | 18682    | 12175                 | 1.94            |
| То        | tal                   | 144  | 325               |               |                |                           |          |                       |                 |
|           | Soybean               | 10   | 25                | 18.8          | 13.2           | 42.4                      | 32860    | 29120                 | 1.92            |
| Sikkim    | Rapeseed<br>& Mustard | 40   | 122               | 8.6           | 6.55           | 31.25                     | 26692.5  | 24257.5               | 1.59            |
| То        | tal                   | 50   | 147               |               |                |                           |          |                       |                 |
| Grand     | l Total               | 1295 | 3405              |               |                |                           |          |                       |                 |

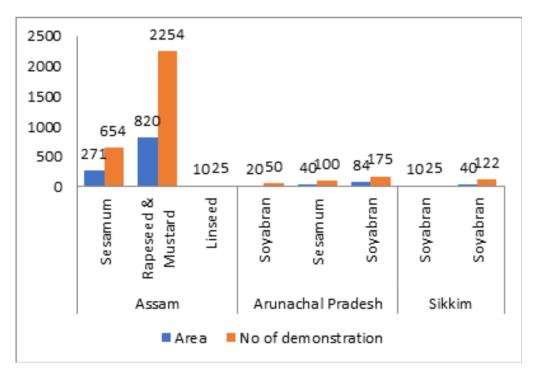


Fig3. Number of demonstration and Area under CFLD on oilseed crops during 2023



### 2.3.2. CFLD on Pulses

From the table 9, it was revealed that during the reporting period of 2023, a total of 888, 208, 196 number of demonstrations were conducted by the KVKs on different pulse crops covering an area of 294 ha, 96 ha and 80.4 ha area in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively. Among the three states, the highest

numbers of demonstrations were conducted in Black gram (761) covering 259 ha area in Assam. Highest yield was observed in Rajmah (13.2 q/ha) in Sikkim followed by Pigeon pea (11.38 q/ha) in Arunachal. The most promising B:C ratio was also observed in Pigeon pea (2.59:1) in Arunachal followed by blackgram (2.40:1) in Sikkim during the period.

**Table 9: Cluster Frontline Demonstration on Pulses during 2023** 

|           |               | Cluster I    | Frontline D        | emonstra        | tion on I | Pulses durin                  | g 2023                |          |                                      |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| State     | Crop          | Area<br>(ha) | No of farmer/demo. | Average<br>(q/h | -         | Avg. % increase in yield over | Avg. c<br>cultivation |          | Average<br>Benefit-<br>cost<br>ratio |
|           |               |              |                    | Demo            | Check     | check                         | Demo                  | Check    |                                      |
| Assam     | Black<br>gram | 259          | 761                | 8.04            | 6.26      | 26.28                         | 25614.33              | 23697.86 | 1.96                                 |
|           | Green<br>gram | 20           | 50                 | 8.6             | 6.59      | 30.5                          | 25000                 | 24000    | 1.89                                 |
|           | Pigeon Pea    | 15           | 77                 | ongoing         |           |                               |                       |          |                                      |
|           |               | 294          | 888                |                 |           |                               |                       |          |                                      |
| Arunachal | Blackgram     | 95           | 189                | 7.9             | 5.8       | 37.56                         | 24083.33              | 20908.33 | 2.5                                  |
|           | Pigeon Pea    | 10           | 19                 | 11.38           | 8.25      | 37.94                         | 28540                 | 26530    | 2.59                                 |
|           |               | 96           | 208                |                 |           |                               |                       |          |                                      |
| Sikkim    | Blackgram     | 60.4         | 146                | 9.8             | 7.22      | 38.48                         | 32385                 | 28333.33 | 2.40                                 |
|           | Rajmah        | 20           | 50                 | 13.2            | 9.4       | 40.43                         | 50000                 | 45000    | 3.4                                  |
|           |               | 80.4         | 196                |                 |           |                               |                       |          |                                      |
| Tot       | al            | 470.4        | 1292               |                 |           |                               |                       |          |                                      |

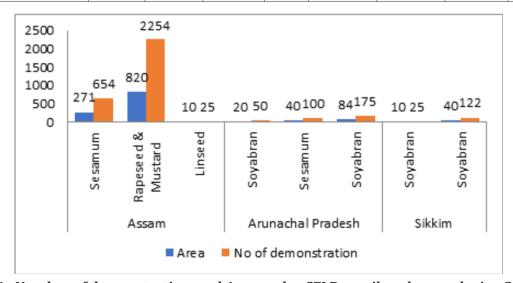


Fig 4: Number of demonstration and Area under CFLD on oilseed crops during 2023

# 2.3.3. Frontline Demonstrations on Various Crops other than CFLD Oilseed & Pulses

During the year 2023, a total of 2812 Frontline demonstrations (FLDs) were conducted by KVKs of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim on various crops such as cereals, vegetable, fruits, flowers, plantation crops, cole crops, spices and fodder crops etc.

It can be envisioned from the table that, 1637.04 ha area with 1762 farmers from Assam, 188.07 ha area with 905 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh and 25.9 ha with 145 farmers from Sikkim were covered under FLD on various crops

other than CFLD on oilseed & pulses. In case of FLD conducted on cereals, 330.14 ha, 75.7 ha and 2.5 ha were covered in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively, which benefited 874, 200 and 16 farmers from Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively. FLD on vegetable crops benefited 210 farmers in Assam, 530 farmers in Arunachal Pradesh and 24 farmers in Sikkim by covering an area of 21.56 ha, 54.5 ha and 3.6 ha respectively. FLD conducted on fruit crops benefitted 24 farmers from Assam and 26 farmers from Arunachal Pradesh covering an area of 54.61 ha and 9.5 ha respectively.

Table 10. Frontline Demonstration on various crops during 2023

| Crop           | No. of farmers/ | Area   | _      | e yield<br>ha) | Avg. % change in    | _        | f cultivation<br>/ha) | Average<br>Benefit |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Сгор           | Demo.           | (Ha)   | Demo   | Check          | yield over<br>check | Demo     | Check                 | cost ratio         |
|                |                 |        |        | Assam          | l                   |          |                       |                    |
|                |                 |        |        | Cereals        | 5                   |          |                       |                    |
| Paddy          | 497             | 185.14 | 47.4   | 42.4           | 16.24               | 46542.5  | 44890.31              | 1.99               |
| Maize          | 31              | 7      | 41.16  | 35.36          | 17.25               | 48683.33 | 48683.33              | 1.79               |
| Toria          | 241             | 83     | 9.27   | 6.82           | 40.04               | 23674.66 | 23069.85              | 2.06               |
| Foxtail Millet | 105             | 55     | 8.26   | 6.77           | 18.59               | 27610    | 27350                 | 1.66               |
| Sub Total      | 874             | 330.14 |        |                |                     |          |                       |                    |
|                |                 |        |        | Vegetabl       | es                  |          |                       |                    |
| Brinjal        | 9               | 1.02   | 200.25 | 148.5          | 36.6                | 109220   | 95220.01              | 3.2                |
| Ridge Gourd    | 8               | 0.314  | 158.5  | 146            | 8.21                | 70250    | 58880                 | 3.72               |
| Bitter Gourd   | 3               | 0.4    | 245    | 181.3          | 35.13               | 109500   | 104800                | 2.74               |
| French Bean    | 6               | 2.13   | 74.24  | 59.97          | 21.4                | 49550    | 53850                 | 2.2                |
| Potato         | 18              | 4.52   | 147.25 | 131.25         | 17.27               | 88435.25 | 86745.5               | 3.14               |
| Pumpkin        | 27              | 3.04   | 273.2  | 194.8          | 34.42               | 139060   | 96600                 | 4.22               |
| Colocasia      | 8               | 0.59   | 168.67 | 173.83         | 6.19                | 167000   | 148000                | 3.44               |
| Carrot         | 92              | 6.65   | 480.98 | 368.31         | 35.93               | 150535   | 143782.66             | 4.41               |
| Okra           | 24              | 1.39   | 154    | 136.5          | 14.41               | 96500    | 87500                 | 3.44               |



| Broccoli  | 6   | 0.52                     | 174.21          | 138.7          | 26.73 | 100665   | 92500    | 4.72 |
|---|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|------|
| Bottle gourd  | 9   | 0.99                     | 229             | 161.26         | 39.3  | 89355    | 75254.92 | 3.64 |
| Sub Total   | 210 | 21.56                    |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
|   |     |                          |                 | Spices         |       |          |          |      |
| Turmeric  | 15  | 0.92                     | 193.8           | 150            | 17.95 | 133933.3 | 101500   | 3.85 |
| Black pepper  | 25  | 2                        | 29.08           | 6.61           | 340   | 40000    | 40000    | 3.8  |
| Ginger  | 7   | 1                        | 120             | 88             | 28.66 | 75000    | 72450    | 4.03 |
| Chillies  | 10  | 1.52                     | 159.66          | 92.97          | 87.93 | 63366.47 | 52109.43 | 3.05 |
| Sub Total   | 57  | 5.44                     |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
|   |     |                          |                 | Fruits         |       |          |          |      |
| Apple ber   | 2   | 1.5                      | 43.38           | 32.86          | 32.03 | 67420    | 67420    | 2.55 |
| Strawberry  | 6   | 0.012                    | 44.76           | 38.01          | 27.16 | 793272.5 | 597020   | 5.18 |
| Pineapple   | 5   | 51                       | 270             | 185            | 45.94 | 60000    | 48000    | 4.5  |
| Papaya  | 2   | 0.1                      |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
| Assam Lemon   | 9   | 2                        | 140             | 110            | 43.5  | 80000    | 65000    | 3.8  |
| Sub Total   | 24  | 54.61                    |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
|   |     |                          | P               | lantation      | Crop  |          |          |      |
| Sugarcane   | 3   | 0.26                     | 25.3            | 23.4           | 8.12  | 42000    | 43000    | 2.4  |
| Tea   | 3   | 0.26                     |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
| Sub Total   | 6   | 0.52                     |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
|   |     |                          |                 | Oilseed        | S     |          |          |      |
| Toria,<br>Sesamum,<br>Mustard,<br>Rapeseed/<br>Mustard, | 336 | 162.26                   | 9.31            | 7.24           | 28.67 | 23179.8  | 20734    | 2.13 |
| Sub Total   | 336 | 162.26                   | 9.31            | 7.24           | 28.67 | 23179.8  | 20734    | 2.13 |
|   |     |                          |                 | Pulses         | 1     |          |          |      |
| Blackgram,<br>Lentil                                    | 44  | 14.51                    | 11.56           | 9.48           | 22.79 | 36861.33 | 36150    | 2.3  |
| Sub Total   | 44  | 14.51                    | 11.56           | 9.48           | 22.79 | 36861.33 | 36150    | 2.3  |
| Others  |     |                          |                 |                |       |          |          |      |
| Mushroom  | 96  | 12 ha &<br>185 units     | 2.92 kg/<br>bed | 1.35kg/<br>bed | 9.63  | 7532.5   | 6892.8   | 2.96 |
| Apiculture  | 28  | 1000<br>ha & 20<br>units | 11.13<br>kg/box |                |       | 2050     |          | 3.9  |

| Vermiculture      | 87     | 36 ha & 38 units             | 10.88  | 8.46      | 75     | 63333.33 | 4898.56   | 3.6  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Sub Total         | 211    | 1048 ha<br>& 243<br>units    |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total       | 1762   | 1637.04<br>ha & 243<br>units |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
|                   |        |                              | Ar     | unachal P | radesh |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
|                   |        |                              |        | Cereal    | s      |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| Paddy             | 112    | 33                           | 40.87  | 34.17     | 25.63  | 33297    | 31680     | 2.02 |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat             | 20     | 0.5                          | 42     | 33        | 27     | 20000    | 18000     | 2.15 |  |  |  |  |
| Maize             | 28     | 11                           | 42.86  | 29.7      | 46.65  | 35900    | 24066     | 1.23 |  |  |  |  |
| Buckwheat         | 55     | 20                           | 11.65  | 9.45      | 17.48  | 23250    | 22750     | 2.65 |  |  |  |  |
| Toria             | 50     | 16.5                         | 7.33   | 5.72      | 29.88  | 20486.66 | 18335     | 2.22 |  |  |  |  |
| Foxtail Millet    | 35     | 15                           | 16.95  | 11.5      | 49.33  | 52353    | 49290     | 1.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total         | 200    | 96                           |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetables        |        |                              |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| French Bean       | 35     | 8                            | 159    | 127       | 33.89  | 98409    | 89404.5   | 1.66 |  |  |  |  |
| Potato            | 367    | 18                           | 188.33 | 133.33    | 70.35  | 64666.66 | 57666.66  | 2.86 |  |  |  |  |
| Cabbage           | 38     | 9.5                          | 141.38 | 83.7      | 62.73  | 54444.66 | 47888.66  | 3.08 |  |  |  |  |
| Cauliflower       | 24     | 6                            | 245    | 70        | 250    | 39000    | 16000     | 3    |  |  |  |  |
| Tomato            | 39     | 7.5                          | 188.5  | 156.75    | 42.74  | 101375   | 89675     | 3.09 |  |  |  |  |
| Okra              | 7      | 1                            | 147.5  | 115       | 28.26  | 73500    | 71500     | 3.13 |  |  |  |  |
| Garden Pea        | 20     | 4.5                          | 18.25  | 12.5      | 31.51  | 20500    | 18600     | 3.56 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total         | 530    | 54.5                         |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
|                   |        |                              |        | Spices    | 1      |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| Garlic            | 5      | 1                            | 120    | 88        | 36     | 705882   | 676923    | 3.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Ginger            | 1      | 0.5                          | 38     | 22        | 72.72  | 10500    | 6700      | 4.2  |  |  |  |  |
| Chillies          | 28     | 4.47                         | 299.4  | 191.06    | 113.71 | 133833.3 | 119833.33 | 4.03 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total         | 34     | 5.97                         |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Fruits |                              |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |
| Khasi<br>Mandarin | 6      | 3.5                          | 126.25 | 82.5      | 143    | 70000    | 58000     | 2.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Banana            | 5      | 2.5                          | 365    | 300       | 21     | 150000   | 150000    | 3.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Pineapple         | 10     | 2.5                          | 196.5  | 140       | 40     | 180000   | 180000    | 2.4  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |        |                              |        |           |        |          |           |      |  |  |  |  |



| Orange   | 5   | 1                                      | 84                    | 66                     | 27.27 | 98300  | 85200  | 3.41 |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Sub Total                                      | 26  | 9.5                                    |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |  |                       | Oilseed                | d     |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Toria  | 40  | 35                                     | 13.07                 | 8.9                    | 44.3  | 28500  | 25650  | 2.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total                                      | 40  | 35                                     | 13.07                 | 8.9                    | 44.3  | 28500  | 25650  | 2.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Pulses   |     |  |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Soyabean,<br>blackgram<br>(Seed<br>production) | 30  | 8                                      | 25.27                 | 25.27 20.6 24.67 19100 |       |        |        | 2.82 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total                                      | 30  | 8                                      | 25.27                 | 20.6                   | 24.67 | 19100  | 17650  | 2.82 |  |  |  |  |
| Others   |     |  |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Mushroom                                       | 72  | 14.1 ha<br>and 80<br>bags              | 66.25                 | 43.5                   | 65.25 | 1239   | 1167   | 5.04 |  |  |  |  |
| Honey Bee                                      | 13  | 5 box                                  | 10kg/<br>box/<br>year | 7kg/<br>box/<br>year   | 71    | 5000   | 5000   | 2.01 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub Total                                      | 85  | 14.1 ha<br>and 85<br>bags & 5<br>box   |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                                    | 905 | 188.07<br>ha and<br>85 bags<br>& 5 box |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |  |                       | Sikkim                 | 1     |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |  |                       | Cereal                 | S     |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Paddy  | 16  | 2.8                                    | 36.12                 | 26.5                   | 46.01 | 98000  | 95000  | 2.41 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub total                                      | 16  | 2.8                                    |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |  |                       | Vegetabl               | es    |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Tomato   | 10  | 1                                      | 347.2                 | 302.7                  | 12.82 | 161510 | 182600 | 3.86 |  |  |  |  |
| Brinjal  | 14  | 2.6                                    | 78.2                  | 56.6                   | 38    | 120000 | 82900  | 3.9  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub total 24 3.6                               |     |  |                       |                        |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |  |                       | Spices                 |       |        |        |      |  |  |  |  |
| Turmeric                                       | 10  | 1.5                                    | 243.8                 | 187.6                  | 23    | 85650  | 74820  | 2.9  |  |  |  |  |
| Ginger   | 10  | 1                                      | 110                   | 74                     | 48.65 | 165500 | 110500 | 4.15 |  |  |  |  |

| Chillies<br>(Cherry<br>Pepper)                | 10   | 1.5                        | 103.7            | 77.4           | 25.36 | 152760   | 115850   | 6.7  |  |  |  |
|---|------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|------|--|--|--|
| Sub total                                     | 30   | 4                          | ŀ                |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
|   |      |                            | i                |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Mustard, toria 25 3 8.6 6.3 36.51 20265 22125 |      |                            |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Sub total                                     | 25   | 3                          |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Pulses  |      |                            |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Rajmah  | 40   | 12.5                       | 14.03            | 10.43          | 38.11 | 45116.66 | 40823.33 | 2.27 |  |  |  |
| Sub total                                     | 40   | 12.5                       |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
|   |      |                            |                  | Others         | •     |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Honey Bee                                     | 10   | 10 units                   | 3.5L/<br>hive/ha | 2L/<br>hive/ha | 28.57 | 38000    | 22000    | 2.4  |  |  |  |
| Sub total                                     | 10   | 10 units                   |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                            | 145  | 25.9 ha<br>and 20<br>units |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |
| Grand total of three states                   | 2812 |                            |                  |                |       |          |          |      |  |  |  |

# 2.3.4. FLD on Livestock, poultry and fishery

During the reporting period of 2023, the KVKs of Assam conducted a total of 597 demonstrations under livestock, poultry and fishery sector covering 118045 numbers of animals, poultry, fingerlings and other birds. The demonstration under livestock were undertaken in the field of dairy (11), poultry (310), Goatary (7), Duckery (187), Piggery (11), Fishery (78) as shown in table 10.

In Arunachal Pradesh under livestock, poultry and fishery sector, a total of 243 demonstrations were conducted by the KVKs during 2023 covering 87216 numbers of animals, poultry, fingerlings and other birds. The demonstration under livestock were undertaken in the field of poultry (86), Duckery (30), Fishery (84000), and Piggery (21) (Table 10).

A total of 69 demonstrations were conducted by the KVKs of Sikkim under livestock, poultry and fishery sector during 2023, covering 805 numbers of animals, poultry and other birds. The demonstration under livestock were undertaken in the field of poultry (13), Piggery (155) and sheep (10) (Table 10).

During the reporting period of 2023, a total of 919 demonstrations were conducted by all the KVKs of the zone under livestock, poultry and fishery sector covering 206076 number of animals, poultry, fingerlings and other birds. The demonstrations under livestock were undertaken mainly in the field of Dairy (17), poultry (409), Goatery (7), Duckery (217), Piggery (67), Fishery (192).



Table 11. Frontline Demonstration on Livestock enterprise during 2023

|                  |    | No. of Farmers |      |     |       |    |    |        |            |       |       | No. of animals, poultry, birds, |   |
|------------------|----|----------------|------|-----|-------|----|----|--------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| Enterprise       |    |                | Male |     |       |    |    | Femal  |            |       | Grand | finglerlings                    | Performance Parameters  |
|                  | ST | SC             | Gen  | OBC | TOTAL | ST | SC | Gen    | OBC<br>sam | TOTAL | Total | etc.                            |   |
| Dairy            | 1  | 1              | 2    |     | 4     |    | 1  | 2      | 4          | 7     | 11    | 5                               | Avg. Milk production, Avg.<br>Fodder production   |
| Poultry          | 22 | 28             | 26   | 45  | 121   | 22 | 39 | 52     | 76         | 189   | 310   | 7055                            | Avg. egg production, Avg. Body<br>weight, Mortality   |
| Goatary          | 1  |                |      | 1   | 2     | 2  |    | 3      |            | 5     | 7     | 18                              | Avg. body weight at 9 month<br>weight at 6 months, act of<br>kidding time   |
| Duckery          | 18 | 7              | 13   | 45  | 83    | 26 | 1  | 21     | 56         | 104   | 187   | 2800                            | Avg. Body weight, Egg weight  |
| Piggery          | 3  |                | 3    | 3   | 9     | 1  |    |        | 1          | 2     | 11    | 35                              | Mortality, Avg. Litter size at<br>birth and weaning, Avg Body<br>weight gain  |
| Fishery          | 17 | 4              | 38   | 10  | 69    | 2  | 0  | 5      | 2          | 9     | 78    | 108132                          | Growth performance, Fish production   |
| Total            |    |                |      |     |       |    |    |        |            |       | 597   | 118045                          |   |
|                  |    |                |      |     |       |    | A  | runach | al Prad    | esh   |       |                                 |   |
| Poultry          | 29 |                |      | 3   | 32    | 53 |    |        | 1          | 54    | 86    | 2900                            | Avg. egg production, Avg. body<br>weight, Mortality   |
| Duckery          | 10 |                |      | 8   | 18    | 11 |    |        | 1          | 12    | 30    | 295                             | Avg. body weight gain   |
| Fishery          | 58 |                |      |     | 58    | 56 |    |        |            |       | 56    | 84000                           |   |
| Piggery          | 6  |                |      | 5   | 11    |    |    |        | 2          | 2     | 13    | 21                              | Avg. body weight gain   |
| TOTAL            |    |                |      |     |       |    |    |        |            |       | 243   | 87216                           |   |
|                  |    | '              |      |     | l     |    |    | Sil    | kkim       | ı     |       |                                 |   |
| Poultry          | 1  |                | 1    | 2   | 4     | 2  | 1  | 2      | 4          | 9     | 13    | 650                             | Avg. egg production, Avg. Body<br>weight, Mortality   |
| Piggery          | 15 | 3              | 6    | 4   | 28    | 14 | 1  | 1      | 2          | 18    | 46    | 155                             | Mortality, Avg. Litter size at<br>birth and weaning, Avg Body<br>weight gain  |
| Other<br>(Sheep) | 3  |                |      |     | 3     | 7  |    |        |            | 7     | 10    | Cluster based<br>approach       | 1. Wool Yield (a. Wound Injury<br>b. Wool Yield in 2nd Shearing<br>2. Wool processing<br>(a. Drudgery to women b.<br>Processing time c. Processing<br>Efficiency d. Quality of<br>processed wool) |
| TOTAL            |    |                |      |     |       |    |    |        |            |       | 69    | 805                             |   |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

|                   |    |    |    |    |     |    | IC | AR-ATA | RI, ZON | E VI |     |        |   |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|--------|---------|------|-----|--------|---|
| Dairy             | 1  | 0  | 2  | 3  | 6   | 2  | 2  | 2      | 5       | 11   | 17  | 5      | Avg. Milk production, Avg.<br>Fodder production   |
| Poultry           | 52 | 28 | 27 | 50 | 157 | 77 | 40 | 54     | 81      | 252  | 409 | 10605  | Avg. egg production, Avg. Body<br>weight, Mortality   |
| Goatary           | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 2   | 2  | 0  | 3      | 0       | 5    | 7   | 18     | Avg. body weight at 9 month<br>weight at 6 months, act of<br>kidding time   |
| Duckery           | 28 | 7  | 13 | 53 | 101 | 37 | 1  | 21     | 57      | 116  | 217 | 3095   | Avg. Body weight, Egg weight  |
| Piggery           | 24 | 3  | 9  | 12 | 45  | 15 | 1  | 1      | 5       | 22   | 67  | 211    | Mortality, Avg. Litter size at<br>birth and weaning, Avg Body<br>weight gain  |
| Fishery           | 75 | 4  | 38 | 10 | 127 | 58 | 0  | 5      | 2       | 65   | 192 | 192132 | Growth performance, Fish production   |
| Others<br>(Shhep) | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 3   | 7  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 7    | 10  | 10     | Wool Yield (a. Wound Injury b. Wool Yield in 2nd Shearing Wool processing (a. Drudgery to women b. Processing time c. Processing Efficiency d. Quality of processed wool) |
| Total             |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |        |         |      | 919 | 206076 |   |

### 2.3.5 FLD on Other enterprise

The demonstrations conducted by the KVKs under its zone were not only confined to the traditional enterprises or practice of growing crops and rearing livestock. Keeping in view the importance of secondary agricultural practices for rural livelihood, the KVKs also took various initiatives to popularize these secondary agricultural enterprises like; production of vermicomposting, mushroom cultivation, bee keeping, production and utilization of natural dye etc. From the table 12, it was found that total 1281 demonstrations were conducted in other

enterprises. In Assam, during the year 2023, a total of 675 demonstrations were conducted in other enterprises such as; Vermicomposting (86), Mushroom Production (136), Fodder production (39), Apiculture (48), Nutritional Gardening (305), Muga silkworm (4), Value addition (44), Farm implements (3), Drudgery reduction (5), Eri worm (5). In Arunachal Pradesh, a total of 596 demonstrations were conducted namely vermicomposting (33), mushroom production (93), Apiculture (20), Nutritional Gardening (60), Value Addition (290), Farm implements (100).



Table 12: Frontline Demonstration (FLD) on other enterprises during 2023 in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim.

| Enterprise            | No of farmers/<br>demo | Performance parameters/ indicators  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       |                        | Assam   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermicomposting       | 86                     | Avg. Yield, Nutrient composition, Production and Economics                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mushroom production   | 136                    | Avg. Yield per block/bed, production  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fodder                | 39                     | Yield, Productivity   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiculture            | 48                     | Total honey yield, Honey production   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutritional Gardening | 305                    | Yield and Nutritional aspect  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muga silkworm         | 4                      | Cocoon yield  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value addition        | 44                     | Shelf life, Income  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm implements       | 3                      | Efficiency, economics of production   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drudgery reduction    | 5                      | Rate of perceived exertion, Nos. of labours required, Time span (min)/quintal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eri worm              | 5                      | Cocoon yield  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 |                        | 675   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Aı                     | runachal Pradesh  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vermicomposting       | 33                     | Avg. Yield, Nutrient composition, Production and Economics                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mushroom production   | 93                     | Avg. Yield per block/bed, production  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiculture            | 20                     | Total honey yield, Honey production   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutritional Gardening | 60                     | Yield and Nutritional aspect  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value addition        | 290                    | Shelf life, Income  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm implements       | 100                    | Efficiency, economics of production   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 |                        | 596   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                        | Sikkim  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apiculture            | 10                     | Max. yield, Min yield, Extraction method divison0 s                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 | 10                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand total           |                        | 1281  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 2.4 Training Programmes

A plethora of training programmes were taken up by the KVKs to disseminate the scientific know how and facilitate the upgradation of skills of farmers, farm women and rural youth in improved agricultural and allied practices and to reinvigorate the extension functionaries keeping them updated with recent developments in technological breakthroughs, government schemes along with enhancing their managerial skills for adequate grooming of the farming community. The training courses were of varied types split along the continuum of skill up-gradation tailored to the requirements of intended benneficiaries as well as budget provision for the same. The programmes covered a large number of thematic areas covering almost all the enclaves of rural livelihood options. From table 15-19, it was revealed that a total of 4133 training programmes were conducted by the KVKs in different areas of agriculture and allied activities benefitting a total of 64846 farmers and farm women, rural youth, NGOs, civic bodies and in-service extension personnel etc.

# 2.4.1. Training programmes for farmers and farm women

A total of 2498 numbers of training courses were taken up during 2023, benefitting 40196 number of farmers and farm women on various agricultural technologies (Table 13). Among the total participants 20160 belongs to Assam, 16520 and 3516 were from Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively. The thrust areas of these training programmes have been riveted towards productivity enhancement of field crops, horticultural crops, plant protection, live stock production management, soil health and fertility management, home science and power empowerment, capacity building and group dynamics, etc.



Table 13: Summary of training programme conducted for farmers and farm women

| Grand             | Total                |         |        | 7870            | 5922         | 2417   | 1041      | 237                                     | 153                     | 425                          | 298                    | 142            | 456       | 212                                 | 306                               | 235             | 3609   |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                   |                      | Total   |        | 640             | 726          | 389  | 35        | 0                                       | 0                       | 198                          | 0                      | 0              | 47        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 416  |
|                   |                      | JS/LS   | Female | 167             | 198          | 96   | 24        | 0                                       | 0                       | 99                           | 0                      | 0              | 13        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 93   |
|                   | Ħ                    | ST      | Male   | 156             | 316          | 162  | 54        | 0                                       | 0                       | 88                           | 0                      | 0              | 12        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 176  |
| Sikkim            | No. of participant   | OBC     | Female | 119             | 49           | 52   | 0         | 0                                       | 0                       | 13                           | 0                      | 0              | 11        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 22   |
|                   | No.                  | 0       | Male   | 71              | 32           | 17   | 0         | 0                                       | 0                       | 6                            | 0                      | 0              | 9         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 42   |
|                   |                      | General | Female | 51              | 59           | 40   | 9         | 0                                       | 0                       | 11                           | 0                      | 0              | 2         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 27   |
|                   |                      | Ger     | Male   | 9/              | 72           | 49   | 8         | 0                                       | 0                       | 12                           | 0                      | 0              | 3         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 53   |
|                   |                      | Total   |        | 2855            | 2542         | 1133   | 596       | 136                                     | 104                     | 120                          | 180                    | 0              | 119       | 172                                 | 216                               | 99              | 1382   |
|                   |                      | ST/SC   | Female | 1514            | 1307         | 610  | 153       | 89                                      | 74                      | 09                           | 64                     | 0              | 27        | 82                                  | 136                               | 28              | 673  |
| lesh              | ant                  | S       | Male   | 1162            | 916          | 312  | 06        | 89                                      | 30                      | 09                           | 109                    | 0              | 47        | 82                                  | 08                                | 38              | 709  |
| Arunachal Pradesh | No. of participant   | OBC     | Female | 179             | 264          | 211  | 53        | 0                                       | 0                       | 0                            | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 0  |
| Aru               | No.                  | 0       | Male   | 0               | 0            | 0  | 0         | 0                                       | 0                       | 0                            | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 0  |
|                   |                      | General | Female | 0               | 14           | 0  | 0         | 0                                       | 0                       | 0                            | 0                      | 0              | 14        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 0  |
|                   |                      | Ger     | Male   | 0               | 88           | 0  | 0         | 0                                       | 0                       | 0                            | 7                      | 0              | 31        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 0  |
|                   |                      | Total   |        | 4375            | 2654         | 895  | 653       | 101                                     | 49                      | 107                          | 118                    | 142            | 290       | 40                                  | 06                                | 169             | 1811   |
|                   |                      | ST/SC   | Female | 369             | 529          | 150  | 135       | 15                                      | 4                       | 38                           | 36                     | 20             | 80        | 17                                  | 19                                | 15              | 278  |
|                   | ant                  | SI      | Male   | 483             | 486          | 158  | 116       | 31                                      | 2                       | 20                           | 11                     | 37             | 42        | 23                                  | 42                                | 4               | 232  |
| Assam             | No. of participant   | OBC     | Female | 672             | 631          | 250  | 176       | 3                                       | 10                      | 7                            | 13                     | 47             | 47        | 0                                   | 16                                | 79              | 405  |
|                   | No                   |         | Male   | 865             | 446          | 143  | 145       | 12                                      | 0                       | 56                           | 10                     | 8              | 58        | 0                                   | 10                                | 34              | 351  |
|                   |                      | General | Female | 643             | 567          | 145  | 53        | 6                                       | 59                      | 0                            | 13                     | 2              | 18        | 0                                   | 0                                 | 30              | 251  |
|                   |                      | eg      | Male   | 1343            | 263          | 49   | 78        | 31                                      | 4                       | 16                           | 35                     | 28             | 45        | 0                                   | 3                                 | 24              | 294  |
| 5                 | Sikkim               |         |        | 22              | 78           | 14   | 3         | 0                                       | 0                       | 6                            | 0                      | 0              | 2         | 0                                   | 0                                 | 0               | 15   |
| No. of Courses    | Arunachal<br>Pradesh |         |        | 73              | 06           | 43   | 12        | 2                                       | 1                       | 7                            | 4                      | 0              | 4         | 72                                  | 10                                | 2               | 38   |
| Z                 | Assam                |         |        | 170             | 130          | 35   | 34        | 4                                       | 2                       | 4                            | 9                      | 20             | 11        | 7                                   | 2                                 | 7               | 06   |
|                   | Thematic Area        |         |        | Crop Production | Horticulture | a) Vegetable<br>crops<br>(Nutritional<br>garden) | b) Fruits | c) Layout &<br>Management of<br>orchard | d) Ornamental<br>plants | e) Protective<br>Cultivation | f) Plantation<br>crops | g) Tuber crops | h) Spices | i) Medicinal and<br>Aromatic Plants | j) Production of<br>organic input | k) Floriculture | Soil Health<br>and Fertility<br>Management/<br>INM |
|                   | <u> </u>             | N0.     |        | 1               | 7            |  |           |   |                         |                              |                        |                |           |                                     |                                   |                 | 3  |

| 5926                                      | 623      | 1143       | 1259       | 72          | 1089                     | 391                   | 931        | 69   | 120                     | 226                      | 3670      | 2313                                  | 209                   | 1943                           | 1067                                | 126                           | 446                          |
|---|----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1061                                      | 127      | 219        | 115        | 25          | 270                      | 153                   | 73         | 59   | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 440                                   | 0                     | 149                            | 111                                 | 0                             | 0                            |
| 287                                       | 38       | 53         | 47         | 13          | 9/                       | 35                    | 23         | 2  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 82                                    | 0                     | 42                             | 27                                  | 0                             | 0                            |
| 393                                       | 45       | 08         | 25         | 16          | 92                       | 28                    | 36         | 11   | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 94                                    | 0                     | 25                             | 45                                  | 0                             | 0                            |
| 92  | 14       | 24         | 4          | 11          | 22                       | 11                    | 2          | 7  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 66                                    | 0                     | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                             | 0                            |
| 91  | 7        | 18         | 2          | 8           | 24                       | 21                    | 3          | 2  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 37                                    | 0                     | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                             | 0                            |
| 91  | 15       | 18         | 3          | 6           | 59                       | 11                    | 4          | 2  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 29                                    | 0                     | 23                             | 18                                  | 0                             | 0                            |
| 104                                       | 8        | 79         | 4          | 18          | 24                       | 17                    | 2          | 2  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 23                                    | 0                     | 32                             | 21                                  | 0                             | 0                            |
| 1750                                      | 75       | 363        | 472        | 0           | 469                      | 69                    | 51         | 40   | 120                     | 91                       | 1969      | 1166                                  | 182                   | 846                            | 536                                 | 42                            | 348                          |
| 914                                       | 38       | 158        | 285        | 0           | 234                      | 46                    | 44         | 15   | 38                      | 29                       | 1050      | 932                                   | 119                   | 391                            | 275                                 | 19                            | 197                          |
| 836                                       | 37       | 202        | 187        | 0           | 235                      | 23                    | 7          | 22   | 82                      | 35                       | 916       | 234                                   | 63                    | 364                            | 199                                 | 23                            | 143                          |
| 0   | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0                        | 0                     | 0          | 0  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 0                                     | 0                     | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                             | 0                            |
| 0   | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0                        | 0                     | 0          | 0  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 0                                     | 0                     | 0                              | 0                                   | 0                             | 0                            |
| 0   | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0                        | 0                     | 0          | 0  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 0                                     | 0                     | 49                             | 19                                  | 0                             | 3                            |
| 0   | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0                        | 0                     | 0          | 0  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 0                                     | 0                     | 42                             | 43                                  | 0                             | 5                            |
| 3115                                      | 421      | 561        | 672        | 0           | 350                      | 169                   | 807        | 0  | 0                       | 135                      | 1701      | 707                                   | 27                    | 948                            | 420                                 | 84                            | 86                           |
| 792                                       | 64       | 235        | 134        | 0           | 103                      | 8                     | 174        | 0  | 0                       | 49                       | 374       | 140                                   | Ξ                     | 100                            | 51                                  | 37                            | 20                           |
| 489                                       | 44       | 180        | 66         | 0           | 42                       | 22                    | 90         | 0  | 0                       | 12                       | 274       | 69                                    | 0                     | 142                            | 63                                  | 36                            | 32                           |
| 781                                       | 83       | 99         | 280        | 0           | 49                       | 70                    | 228        | 0  | 0                       | 9                        | 265       | 158                                   | 8                     | 368                            | 114                                 | 8                             | 0                            |
| 365                                       | 88       | 45         | 99         | 0           | 49                       | 16                    | 94         | 0  | 0                       | 8                        | 258       | 49                                    | 0                     | 210                            | 27                                  | 0                             | 1                            |
| 375                                       | 40       | 70         | 57         | 0           | 69                       | 70                    | 121        | 0  | 0                       | 48                       | 240       | 226                                   | 4                     | 88                             | 78                                  | 1                             | 5                            |
| 338                                       | 102      | 16         | 37         | 0           | 88                       | 33                    | 100        | 0  | 0                       | 12                       | 790       | 99                                    | 4                     | 140                            | 87                                  | 7                             | 10                           |
| 31  | 2        | 5          | 5          | 3           | 7                        | 5                     | 3          | 1  | 0                       | 0                        | 0         | 15                                    | 0                     | 7                              | 9                                   | 0                             | 0                            |
| 57  | 3        | 11         | 16         | 0           | 15                       | 3                     | 2          | 1  | 3                       | 3                        | 99        | 43                                    | 8                     | 78                             | 15                                  | 3                             | 15                           |
| 700                                       | 23       | 59         | 87         | 0           | 70                       | 9                     | 68         | 0  | 0                       | 7.5                      | 141       | 31                                    | <u> </u>              | 35                             | 16                                  | 11                            | 3                            |
| Livestock<br>Production and<br>Management | a) Dairy | b) Piggery | c) Poultry | d) Rabbitry | e) Disease<br>Management | f) Feed<br>management | g) Goatery | h) Production of<br>quality animal<br>products | i) Mithun<br>management | j) Housing<br>management | Fisheries | Home Science/<br>Women<br>empowerment | Agril.<br>Engineering | Integrated Pests<br>Management | Integrated<br>Disease<br>Management | Integrated Crop<br>Management | Integrated<br>Farming System |
| 4   |          |            |            |             |                          |                       |            |  |                         |                          | 2         | 9                                     | 7                     | 8                              | 6                                   | 10                            | 11                           |

| rò   | 53   |              | 7                          | 33                                     | 34             | 7                              | 7(                      | 4           | 05               |                                 | 75     | 96      |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 645  | 1563                                       | 51           | 202                        | 213                                    | 5 1534         | 117                            | 1007                    | 1 364       | 2650             | 278                             | 2075   | 6 40196 |
| 0  | 96   | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 116            | 0                              | 73                      | 104         | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 3516    |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 89             | 0                              | 40                      | 11          | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 925     |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 9              | 0                              | 9                       | 15          | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 1083    |
| 0  | 96   | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 23             | 0                              | 0                       | 0           | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 481     |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | ~              | 0                              | 0                       | 0           | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 239     |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 11             | 0                              | 16                      | 36          | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 372     |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 0              | 0                              | 11                      | 42          | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 416     |
| 437  | 601  | 0            | 207                        | 97                                     | 955            | 41                             | 523                     | 260         | 1057             | 106                             | 0      | 16520   |
| 214  | 344  | 0            | 155                        | 23                                     | 861            | 10                             | 381                     | 184         | 410              | 94                              | 0      | 9376    |
| 223  | 138  | 0            | 52                         | 44                                     | 81             | 31                             | 112                     | 76          | 293              | 09                              | 0      | 5972    |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 2              | 0                              | 0                       | 0           | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 445     |
| 0  | 0  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 3              | 0                              | 0                       | 0           | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 3       |
| 0  | 47   | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 2              | 0                              | 20                      | 0           | 149              | 0                               | 0      | 303     |
| 0  | 72   | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 9              | 0                              | 10                      | 0           | 202              | 0                               | 0      | 421     |
| 208  | 998  | 51           | 0                          | 116                                    | 463            | 92                             | 411                     | 0           | 1593             | 172                             | 2075   | 20160   |
| 69   | 150  | 12           | 0                          | 62                                     | 146            | 36                             | 88                      | 0           | 202              | 14                              | 312    | 3519    |
| 104  | 78   | 79           | 0                          | 2                                      | 46             | 5                              | 22                      | 0           | 228              | 15                              | 325    | 2928    |
| 1  | 92   | ∞            | 0                          | 19                                     | 167            | 20                             | 149                     | 0           | 380              | 56                              | 386    | 4153    |
| 15   | 125  | 0            | 0                          | 24                                     | 10             | 14                             | 73                      | 0           | 387              | 49                              | 374    | 3292    |
| 2  | 157  | 0            | 0                          | 3                                      | 91             | 0                              | 61                      | 0           | 95               | 33                              | 506    | 2610    |
| 14   | 264  | 5            | 0                          | 9                                      | 3              | 1                              | 15                      | 0           | 301              | 35                              | 472    | 3658    |
| 0  | 4  | 0            | 0                          | 0                                      | 52             | 0                              | 33                      | 3           | 0                | 0                               | 0      | 201     |
| 6  | 17   | 0            | 11                         | 4                                      | 34             | 1                              | 32                      | 6           | 31               | 3                               | 0      | 734     |
| 8  | 30   | 7            | 0                          | 4                                      | 78             | 17                             | 21                      | 0           | 51               | 9                               | 238    | 1563    |
| Production of<br>seeds/planting<br>materials | Capacity<br>Building and<br>Group Dynamics | Agroforestry | Post harvest<br>Technology | Resource<br>Conservation<br>Technology | Value addition | Integrated Water<br>management | Mushroom<br>cultivation | Bee Keeping | Plant Protection | Production of<br>Inputs at site | Others | Total   |
| 12   | 13   | 14           | 15                         | 16                                     | 17             | 18                             | 19                      | 20          | 22               | 23                              | 24     |         |

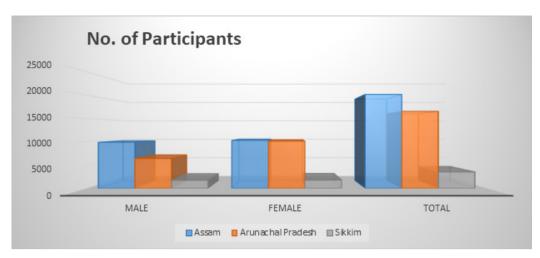


Fig 5: No of participants in the training programme for farmers and farm women during 2023

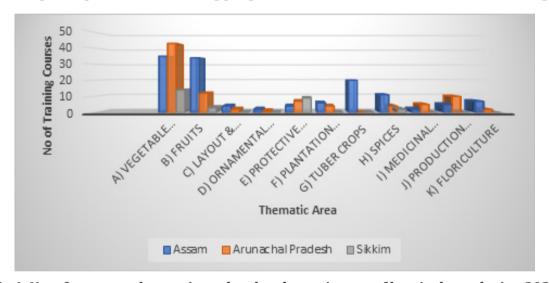


Fig 6: No. of courses taken up in under the thematic area of horticulture during 2023

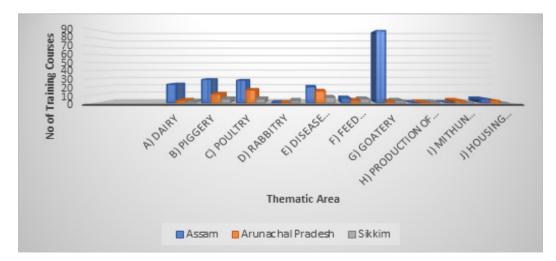


Fig 7: No. of courses taken up under the thematic area of Livestock Production and Management during 2023

# 2.4.2 Training Programme for Rural Youth

During 2023, as many as 640 training programmes were organised by KVKs covering 11856 numbers of rural youth. Among the total participants 6 645, belongs to Assam, 4510 and 701 were from Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively.

Table 14: Summary of Training programme conducted for rural youth during 2023

|                   | Grand              | Total   |             | 1572               | 1503         | 353                   | 551       | 328             | 202   | 69                                    | 475  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
|                   |                    | 1       | Iorai       | 26                 | 138          | 64                    | 0         | 0               | 74  | 0                                     | 48   |
|                   |                    | SC      | Female      | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 0  |
|                   | ant                | ST/SC   | Male        | 40                 | 44           | 18                    | 0         | 0               | 56  | 0                                     | 12   |
| Sikkim            | No. of participant | OBC     | Female      | 33                 | 57           | 19                    | 0         | 0               | 38  | 0                                     | 28   |
|                   | No                 | 0       | Male        |                    | 7            | 7                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | <u>—</u>   |
|                   |                    | General | Female      | 8                  | 4            | 4                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 7.0  |
|                   |                    | Gen     | Male        | 6                  | 97           | 16                    | 0         | 0               | 10  | 0                                     | 2  |
|                   |                    | E T     | 1012        | 602                | 462          | 151                   | 94        | 168             | 25  | 24                                    | 20   |
|                   |                    | ST/SC   | Female      | 372                | 332          | 106                   | 75        | 112             | 17  | 22                                    | 25   |
| lesh              | aut                | S       | Male        | 230                | 130          | 45                    | 19        | 26              | 8   | 2                                     | 25   |
| Arunachal Pradesh | No. of participant | OBC     | Male Female | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 0  |
| Aru               | No.                |         | Male        | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 0  |
|                   |                    | General | Female      | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 0  |
|                   |                    | Gel     | Male        | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0         | 0               | 0   | 0                                     | 0  |
|                   |                    | E Total | 1002        | 873                | 903          | 138                   | 457       | 160             | 103   | 45                                    | 377  |
|                   |                    | ST/SC   | Female      | 143                | 136          | 16                    | 32        | 79              | 79  | 0                                     | 32   |
|                   | aut                | S       | Male        | 152                | 134          | 22                    | 06        | 13              | 7   | 2                                     | 88   |
| Assam             | No. of participant | OBC     | Female      | 211                | 727          | 32                    | 174       | 43              | 2   | 1                                     | 74   |
|                   | No.                |         | Male        | 211                | 147          | 15                    | 101       | 59              | 0   | 2                                     | 92   |
|                   |                    | General | Male Female | 9/                 | 137          | 30                    | 34        | 8               | 28  | 7                                     | 36   |
|                   |                    | Ge      | Male        | 08                 | 26           | 23                    | 76        | 5               | 10  | 33                                    | 82   |
|                   |                    | Sikkim  |             | 17                 | 79           | 15                    | 0         | 0               | Ħ   | 0                                     | 2  |
| No. of course     | Armachal           | Pradesh |             | 18                 | 14           | 9                     | 4         | 2               |   | 1                                     | 2  |
|                   |                    | Assam   |             | 39                 | 36           | 7                     | 17        | 9               | 4   | 2                                     | 19   |
|                   |                    | area    |             | Crop<br>Production | Horticulture | a) Vegetable<br>crops | b) Fruits | e) Floriculture | f) Protected cultivation of vegetable crops | g) Production<br>of organic<br>inputs | Soil Health<br>and Fertility<br>Management/<br>INM |
|                   | SI.No.             |         |             | -                  |              |                       |           |                 | 2   |                                       | cc   |

| 2995                                      | 301         | 343        | 706                      | 89                           | 892   | 20        | 105                 | 215                   | 188                      | 21          | 106                    | 801       | 584                                   | 55                          | 268                       | 169                           | 477                   |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 258                                       | 0           | 33         | 73                       | 21                           | 0   | 0         | 51                  | 31                    | 28                       | 21          | 0                      | 0         | 99                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 0   | 0           | 0          | 0                        | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 20  | 0           | 10         | 18                       | ~                            | 0   | 0         | 7.2                 | 0                     | 10                       | 4           | 0                      | 0         | 10                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 102                                       | 0           | 23         | 34                       | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 12                  | 3                     | 18                       | 12          | 0                      | 0         | 88                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 32  | 0           | 0          | 72                       | 9                            | 0   | 0         | 10                  | 8                     | 0                        | 3           | 0                      | 0         | 10                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 42  | 0           | 0          | 11                       | 7                            | 0   | 0         | 6                   | 15                    | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 9                                     | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 32  | 0           | 0          | 5                        | 2                            | 0   | 0         | 15                  | 5                     | 0                        | 2           | 0                      | 0         | 11                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 1538                                      | 83          | 34         | 128                      | 0                            | 862   | 0         | 54                  | 136                   | 135                      | 0           | 106                    | 421       | 119                                   | 0                           | 173                       | 27                            | 366                   |
| 608                                       | 34          | 18         | 94                       | 0                            | 403   | 0         | 40                  | 81                    | 82                       | 0           | 54                     | 163       | 19                                    | 0                           | 118                       | 41                            | 112                   |
| 729                                       | 49          | 16         | 34                       | 0                            | 459   | 0         | 14                  | 55                    | 20                       | 0           | 52                     | 243       | 52                                    | 0                           | 21                        | 16                            | 154                   |
| 0   | 0           | 0          | 0                        | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 0   | 0           | 0          | 0                        | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 0   | 0           | 0          | 0                        | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 9         | 0                                     | 0                           | 7                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 0   | 0           | 0          | 0                        | 0                            | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 6         | 0                                     | 0                           | 77                        | 0                             | 0                     |
| 1199                                      | 218         | 276        | 202                      | 47                           | 30  | 20        | 0                   | 48                    | 22                       | 0           | 0                      | 380       | 400                                   | 52                          | 395                       | 112                           | 211                   |
| 274                                       | 43          | 22         | 130                      | 6                            | 0   | 13        | 0                   | 9                     | 18                       | 0           | 0                      | 20        | 35                                    | 0                           | 75                        | 15                            | 78                    |
| 266                                       | 48          | 82         | 82                       | 18                           | T.  | 12        | 0                   | 6                     | 7                        | 0           | 0                      | 124       | 1                                     | 14                          | 26                        | 6                             | 27                    |
| 246                                       | 10          | 98         | 127                      | 10                           | 0   | 0         | 0                   | 13                    | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 27        | 197                                   | 0                           | 08                        | 22                            | 99                    |
| 183                                       | 59          | 43         | 99                       | 10                           | 10  | 0         | 0                   | 2                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 76        | 32                                    | 21                          | 106                       | 22                            | 53                    |
| 114                                       | 22          | 2          | 83                       | 0                            | 0   | 2         | 0                   | 0                     | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 40        | 106                                   | 3                           | 38                        | 22                            | 8                     |
| 116                                       | 36          | 5          | 22                       | 0                            | 15  | 20        | 0                   | 15                    | 0                        | 0           | 0                      | 63        | 59                                    | 17                          | 40                        | 16                            | 59                    |
| 45  | 0           | 0          | 10                       | 33                           | 0   | 0         | 22                  | 3                     | 0                        | 7           | 0                      | 0         | 12                                    | 0                           | 0                         | 0                             | 0                     |
| 40  | 2           | 2          | 7.5                      | 0                            | 15  | 0         | 33                  | 4                     | 7.                       | 0           | 4                      | 18        | 33                                    | 0                           | 3                         | 2                             | 7                     |
| 46  | 7           | 13         | 18                       | 7                            | 1   | 2         | 0                   | 2                     | 1                        | 0           | 0                      | 48        | 21                                    | 3                           | 14                        | 4                             | 8                     |
| Livestock<br>Production and<br>Management | a) Dairying | b) Piggery | c) Poultry<br>production | d) Sheep and<br>goat rearing | e) Production<br>of quality<br>animal<br>products | 0 Duckery | g) Quail<br>fanning | h) Feed<br>management | i) Disease<br>management | j) Rabbitry | k) Mithun<br>husbandry | Fisheries | Home Science/<br>Women<br>empowerment | Agricultural<br>Engineering | Insect Pest<br>Management | Integrated crop<br>management | Integrated<br>Farming |
|   |             |            |                          |                              | 4   |           |                     |                       |                          |             |                        | 2         | 9                                     | 7                           | &                         | 6                             | 10                    |

| 112                                | 157                                  | 207                        | 54                       | 730                     | 238         | 136           | 355            | 22                        | 18                        | 25            | 0           | 149                 | 25        | 904   | 11856 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 59                      | 42          | 0             | 0              | 22                        | 18                        | 0             | 0           | 25                  | 0         | 7     | 701   |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 0     |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 8                       | 12          | 0             | 0              | 22                        | rv                        | 0             | 0           | 22                  | 0         | 0     | 216   |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 6                       | 18          | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 7                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 7     | 261   |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 2                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 22    |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         |                           | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 61    |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 12                      | 12          | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 33                        | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 105   |
| 0                                  | 25                                   | 132                        | 54                       | 142                     | 11          | 26            | 88             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 86                  | 0         | 206   | 4510  |
| 0                                  | 21                                   | 86                         | 33                       | 81                      | 48          | 78            | 73             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 73                  | 0         | 86    | 2567  |
| 0                                  | 4                                    | 34                         | 21                       | 41                      | 23          | 28            | 15             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 20                  | 0         | 96    | 1857  |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 0     |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 0     | 0     |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 15                      | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 3                   | 0         | 7     | 38    |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 5                       | 0           | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 2                   | 0         | 2     | 48    |
| 112                                | 132                                  | 75                         | 0                        | 559                     | 125         | 08            | 797            | 0                         | 0                         | 25            | 0           | 26                  | 22        | 691   | 6645  |
| 1.0                                | 13                                   | 4                          | 0                        | 184                     | 22          | 10            | 111            | 0                         | 0                         | 8             | 0           | 11                  | 0         | 144   | 1268  |
| 48                                 | rv                                   | 0                          | 0                        | 100                     | 37          | 7             | 27             | 0                         | 0                         | 17            | 0           | 5                   | 0         | 99    | 1089  |
| 16                                 | 30                                   | 199                        | 0                        | 135                     | 34          | 51            | 58             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 3                   | 25        | 242   | 1759  |
| 35                                 | 33                                   | 0                          | 0                        | 23                      | 4           | 17            | 2              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 9                   | 0         | 129   | 1133  |
| 0                                  | 34                                   | 7                          | 0                        | 71                      | 10          | 0             | 56             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 39    | 764   |
| 8                                  | 17                                   | 0                          | 0                        | 16                      | 18          | 0             | 13             | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 1                   | 0         | 72    | 632   |
| 0                                  | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                        | 14                      | 13          | 0             | 0              | 0                         | 2                         | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0         | 18    | 147   |
| 0                                  |                                      | 4                          | 2                        | 7                       | 3           | 1             | 4              | 0                         | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 9                   | 0         | 5     | 138   |
| 4                                  | r.                                   | 4                          | 0                        | 22                      | 25          | 3             | 24             | 0                         | 0                         | 1             | 0           | 1                   |           | 99    | 355   |
| Planting<br>material<br>production | Capacity Building and Group Dynamics | Post Harvest<br>Technology | Resource<br>conservation | Mushroom<br>Cultivation | Bee Keeping | Vermi-culture | Value addition | Small scale<br>processing | Soil and Water<br>Testing | Agro-forestry | Sericulture | Nutrition<br>Garden | Marketing | Other | Total |
| ==                                 | 12                                   | 13                         | 14                       | 15                      | 16          | 17            | 18             | 19                        | 20                        | 21            | 22          | 23                  | 24        | 25    |       |





Fig 8. Number of participants under the training programme for Rural youth

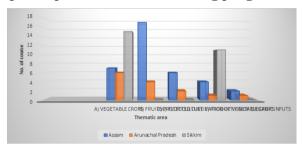


Fig 9. Number of courses taken up under the thematic area of horticulture

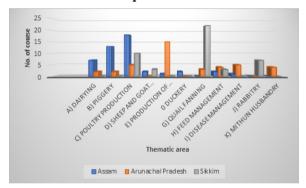


Fig 10: Number of courses taken up under the thematic area of livestock production and management

# 2.4.3 Training programmes for extension personnel

During the year 2023, different training programmes for the extension personnel in the region were organised with the sole purpose of up-grading their knowledge, keeping them in an account with the requisite skills in the frontier areas of agricultural technology development. A total of 215 courses were taken up for the extension personnel, out of which 143, 58 and 14 number of courses were carried out in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively which benefitted a total of 3258 in-service

extension personnel (Table 15). Out of the benefitted trainees, 1565 belongs to Assam, 1125 from Arunachal Pradesh and 568 from Sikkim. A total of 26 courses benefitting 423 extension personnel were conducted on different areas of horticulture, while 32 courses benefitting 579 extension personnel were organised in crop production by the KVKs during the year 2023. The other important thrust areas covered were soil health and fertility management/ INM (17 courses, 332 participants), livestock production and management (23 courses, 430 participants), home science/ women empowerment (16 courses, 328 participants) etc.



Table 15. Summary of training programmes conducted for extension personnel during 2023

|                   | Grand              | Total                |         | 579                | 423          | 180                   | 32  | 93  | 20              | 75        | 332                               | 430                                       | 139                      | 84                       | 88                                  | 30                                  | 68                       |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                   |                    | T <sub>0</sub> +0T   | I OCAI  | 175                | 71           | 0                     | 44  | 0   | 0               | 27        | 30                                | 92  | 33                       | 0                        | 0                                   | 18                                  | 25                       |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female  | 32                 | 15           | 0                     | 6   | 0   | 0               | 9         | 7                                 | 13  | 6                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 2                        |
|                   | ant                | S                    | Male    | 99                 | 23           | 0                     | 13  | 0   | 0               | 10        | 10                                | 13  | 7                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 4                                   | 2                        |
| Sikkim            | No. of participant | OBC                  | Female  | 11                 | 2            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 2         | 2                                 | 10  | 22                       | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 33                       |
|                   | No. (              | 0                    | Male    | 23                 | 6            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 6         | 3                                 | 10  | 4                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 5                                   | 1                        |
|                   |                    | General              | Female  | 19                 | 10           | 0                     | 10  | 0   | 0               | 0         | 3                                 | 13  | 9                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | ro                       |
|                   |                    | Ger                  | Male    | 22                 | 12           | 0                     | 12  | 0   | 0               | 0         | 5                                 | 17  | 2                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 3                                   | 12                       |
|                   |                    | Total                | 1003    | 101                | 174          | 110                   | 0   | 64  | 0               | 0         | 189                               | 78  | 99                       | 0                        | 0                                   | 12                                  | 0                        |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female  | 44                 | 66           | 26                    | 0   | 43  | 0               | 0         | 110                               | 09  | 58                       | 0                        | 0                                   | 2                                   | 0                        |
| lesh              | aut                | S                    | Male    | 57                 | 75           | 54                    | 0   | 21  | 0               | 0         | 79                                | 15  | 8                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 7                                   | 0                        |
| Arunachal Pradesh | No. of participant | OBC                  | Female  | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 0         | 0                                 | 0   | 0                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                        |
| Arun              | No.                | 0                    | Male    | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 0         | 0                                 | 0   | 0                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                        |
|                   |                    | General              | Female  | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 0         | 0                                 | 0   | 0                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                        |
|                   |                    | Ger                  | Male    | 0                  | 0            | 0                     | 0   | 0   | 0               | 0         | 0                                 | 3   | 0                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 3                                   | 0                        |
|                   |                    | Total                | 100al   | 303                | 178          | 70                    | 11  | 29  | 70              | 48        | 113                               | 276                                       | 40                       | 84                       | 88                                  | 0                                   | 64                       |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female  | 116                | 22           | 16                    | 0   | 18  | 0               | 23        | 57                                | 92  | 10                       | 6                        | 11                                  | 0                                   | 59                       |
|                   | <br> <br>          | ST                   | Male    | 20                 | 34           | 25                    | 0   | 6   | 0               | 3         | 24                                | 74  | 22                       | 17                       | 23                                  | 0                                   | 12                       |
| Assam             | No. of participant | OBC OBC              | Female  | 140                | 44           | 3                     | 11  | 0   | 8               | 22        | 16                                | 84  | 0                        | 47                       | 19                                  | 0                                   | 18                       |
|                   | No.                | 0                    | Male    | 77                 | 43           | 97                    | 0   | rc  | 12              | 0         | 16                                | 53  | 8                        | 11                       | 59                                  | 0                                   | ro                       |
|                   |                    | General              | Female  | 77                 | 158          | 71                    | 14  | 10  | 0               | 63        | 53                                | 35  | 0                        | 4                        | ro                                  | 0                                   | 56                       |
|                   |                    | Ger                  | Male    | 43                 | 36           | 12                    | 0   | 2   | 0               | 22        | 21                                | 06  | 6                        | 36                       | 19                                  | 0                                   | 56                       |
|                   |                    | Sikkim               |         | 4                  | 2            | 0                     | 1   | 0   | 0               | 1         | 1                                 | 4   | 2                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 1                                   | 1                        |
| No. of course     |                    | Arunachal<br>Prodoch | гтайсэп | 5                  | 10           | 8                     | 0   | 2   | 0               | 0         | 5                                 | 2   | 1                        | 0                        | 0                                   | 1                                   | 0                        |
|                   |                    | Assam                |         | 23                 | 14           | 4                     |   | 2   | 1               | 9         | 11                                | 17  | 2                        | 2                        | 2                                   | 0                                   | 2                        |
|                   | Thematic           | area                 |         | Crop<br>Production | Horticulture | a) Vegetable<br>crops | b) Protected<br>cultivation<br>technology | c) Production<br>and use of<br>organic inputs | d) Floriculture | e) Fruits | Soil Health<br>Management/<br>INM | Livestock<br>Production and<br>Management | a) Piggery<br>management | b) Poultry<br>management | c) Management<br>in farm<br>animals | d) Feed<br>and fodder<br>production | e) Disease<br>management |
|                   | 2                  | N.No.                |         |                    |              |                       | 2   |   |                 |           | 33                                |   |                          |                          | 4                                   |                                     |                          |

| 154       | 68                              | 328                                   | 51                          | 184                           | 26                                  | 52                               | 0                                    | 28          | 39                                   | 0             | 0                        | 138                     | 175                       | 98             | 71        | 426    | 4087  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 36                          | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 45                      | 124                       | 0              | 0         | 77     | 268   |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 9                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 6                       | 27                        | 0              | 0         | 0      | 96    |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 10                          | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 10                      | 54                        | 0              | 0         | 46     | 211   |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 4                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 0                       | 8                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 31    |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 4                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 0                       | 10                        | 0              | 0         | 0      | 52    |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 2                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 12                      | 6                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 63    |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 7                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 14                      | 16                        | 0              | 0         | 31     | 115   |
| 143       | 73                              | 140                                   | 0                           | 131                           | 25                                  | 44                               | 0                                    | 0           | 15                                   | 0             | 0                        | 42                      | 34                        | 38             | 31        | 26     | 1125  |
| 47        | 33                              | 120                                   | 0                           | 79                            | 10                                  | 30                               | 0                                    | 0           | 4                                    | 0             | 0                        | 14                      | 21                        | 38             | 13        | 22     | 620   |
| 88        | 40                              | 20                                    | 0                           | 69                            | 15                                  | 12                               | 0                                    | 0           | 11                                   | 0             | 0                        | 79                      | 0                         | 0              | 18        | 31     | 477   |
| 1         | 0                               | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 1     |
| 2         | 0                               | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 1                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | -                       | 3                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 7     |
| 2         | 0                               | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 0                       | 6                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 11    |
| 3         | 0                               | 0                                     | 0                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 1                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | -                       | -                         | 0              | 0         | 0      | 6     |
| 11        | 16                              | 188                                   | 15                          | 53                            | 31                                  | 8                                | 0                                    | 28          | 24                                   | 0             | 0                        | 51                      | 17                        | 48             | 40        | 293    | 2394  |
| 0         | 7                               | 123                                   | 0                           | 8                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 13                                   | 0             | 0                        | 70                      | 9                         | 4              | 15        | 141    | 575   |
| 3         | 4                               | 0                                     | 7                           | 6                             | 0                                   | 5                                | 0                                    | 18          | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 2                       | 0                         | 0              | 5         | 45     | 222   |
| 4         | 2                               | 64                                    | 0                           | 24                            | 12                                  | 1                                | 0                                    | 0           | 11                                   | 0             | 0                        | 16                      | 11                        | 44             | 20        | 73     | 550   |
| 4         | 3                               | 1                                     | 8                           | 12                            | 19                                  | 2                                | 0                                    | 10          | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | 10                      | 0                         | 0              | 0         | 34     | 218   |
| 3         | 10                              | 31                                    | 0                           | 13                            | 2                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 18          | 78                                   | 0             | 0                        | 9                       | 17                        | 5              | 3         | 24     | 480   |
| 17        | 13                              | 3                                     | 2                           | 31                            | 1                                   | 13                               | 0                                    | 15          | 12                                   | 0             | 0                        | 9                       | 0                         | 0              | 0         | 69     | 349   |
| 0         | 0                               | 0                                     | 2                           | 0                             | 0                                   | 0                                | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 0                        | П                       | 33                        | 0              | 0         | 0      | 14    |
| 7         | 1                               | 8                                     | 0                           | 8                             |                                     | 3                                | 0                                    | 0           | 2                                    | 0             | 0                        | 4                       | 2                         | 2              | 1         | 2      | 28    |
| 9         | 2                               | 22                                    | -                           | 4                             |                                     | 1                                | 0                                    | 3           | 4                                    | 0             | 0                        | ~                       |                           | 2              | 21        | 19     | 143   |
| Fisheries | Integrated<br>Farming<br>System | Home Science/<br>Women<br>empowerment | Agricultural<br>Engineering | Integrated Pest<br>Management | Integrated<br>Disease<br>management | Integrated<br>Crop<br>Management | Integrated<br>Nutrient<br>Management | Bio control | Capacity Building and Group Dynamics | Agro-forestry | Resource<br>conservation | Mushroom<br>Cultivation | Soil and water<br>testing | Value addition | Marketing | Others | Total |
| 5         | 9                               | 7                                     | 8                           | 6                             | 10                                  | 11                               | 12                                   | 13          | 14                                   | 15            | 16                       | 17                      | 18                        | 19             | 20        | 21     |       |



Fig 11: Number of Extension Personnel trained during 2023

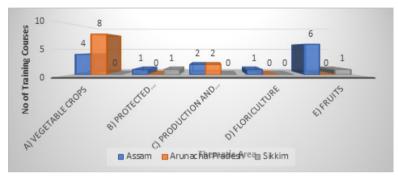


Fig 12: Number of courses taken up under the thematic area of Horticulture

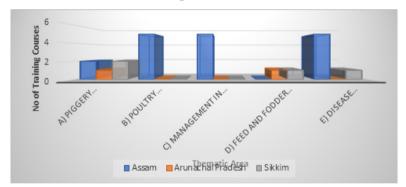


Fig 13: Number of courses taken up under the thematic area of livestock production and management

### 2.4.4 Sponsored Training Programmes

The KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati conducted a total of 376 (Assam-305, Arunachal Pradesh-50 and Sikkim-21) sponsored training courses during the period funded by different agencies/organization benefitting a total of 7212 (Assam-4735, Arunachal Pradesh-2287 and Sikkim-190) number of participants. Out of the total number of participants, 3983 were male (Assam-3151, Arunachal Pradesh-759 and Sikkim-73) and 3229 were female (Assam-1584, Arunachal Pradesh-1528 and Sikkim-117 (Table 16).

The participants in the sponsored training programmes consisted mostly of farmers, farm women, rural youth, in-service extension personnel and members of different NGOs and civic bodies. The training programmes were organised to upgrade their knowledge and skills in major areas of horticulture (33 courses, 363participants), animal science (28 courses, 538 participants), plant protection (23 courses, 992 participants), agronomy (12 courses, 285 participants), fisheries (28 courses, 115 participants), agri. extension (6 courses, 523 participants) etc.

Table 16: Summary of Sponsored Training Programmes conducted during 2023

|                   | Grand              | Total                |        | 537                         | 523                       | 282      | 538            | 865             | 115       | 100          | 363          | 108               | 366              | 0              | 100     | 244          | 83                       | 94   | 2154   | 7212  |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------|
|                   |                    |                      | Iotal  | 0                           | 0                         | 62       | 17             | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 190   |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female | 0                           | 0                         | 62       | 17             | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 79    |
|                   | Ħ                  | ST/                  | Male   | 0                           | 0                         | 48       | 8              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 26    |
| Sikkim            | No. of participant | OBC                  | Female | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 10             | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 10    |
|                   | No.                | 0                    | Male   | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 3              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 3     |
|                   |                    | General              | Female | 0                           | 0                         | 87       | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 28    |
|                   |                    | Cen                  | Male   | 0                           | 0                         | 14       | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 14    |
|                   |                    | Ę                    | 100.00 | 0                           | 200                       | 0        | 342            | 107             | 40        | 100          | 790          | 56                | 725              | 0              | 100     | 0            | 0                        | 64   | 70     | 2287  |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female | 0                           | 390                       | 0        | 247            | 75              | 70        | 68           | 221          | 13                | 158              | 0              | 90      | 0            | 0                        | 44   | 17     | 1364  |
| esh               | Ħ                  | ST                   | Male   | 0                           | 110                       | 0        | 95             | 32              | 70        | 11           | 39           | 16                | 193              | 0              | 10      | 0            | 0                        | 20   | 3      | 549   |
| Arunachal Pradesh | No. of participant | OBC                  | Female | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 0     |
| Arun              | No.                | 0                    | Male   | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 0     |
|                   |                    | General              | Female | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 164              | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 164   |
|                   |                    | Ger                  | Male   | 0                           | 0                         | 0        | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 210              | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 210   |
|                   |                    | Total                |        | 537                         | 23                        | 223      | 179            | 758             | 75        | 0            | 103          | 79                | 267              | 0              | 0       | 244          | 83                       | 30   | 2134   | 4735  |
|                   |                    | ST/SC                | Female | 159                         | 3                         | 6        | 52             | 124             | 20        | 0            | 15           | 2                 | 63               | 0              | 0       | 18           | 0                        | 19   | 246    | 730   |
|                   | Ħ                  | SI                   | Male   | 256                         | 0                         | 36       | 35             | 293             | 30        | 0            | 14           | 4                 | 40               | 0              | 0       | 64           | 70                       | 11   | 366    | 1169  |
| Assam             | No. of participant | OBC                  | Female | 20                          | 15                        | 21       | 16             | 4               | 0         | 0            | 3            | 7                 | 28               | 0              | 0       | 22           | 0                        | 0  | 234    | 403   |
|                   | No. (              | 0                    | Male   | 20                          | 0                         | 22       | 14             | 55              | 0         | 0            | 97           | 1                 | 36               | 0              | 0       | 59           | 0                        | 0  | 341    | 639   |
|                   |                    | General              | Female | 8                           | 3                         | 23       | 72             | 112             | 7         | 0            | 17           | 7                 | 59               | 0              | 0       | 22           | 11                       | 0  | 182    | 451   |
|                   |                    | Ger                  | Male   | 14                          | 2                         | 77       | 35             | 170             | 18        | 0            | 87           | 28                | 71               | 0              | 0       | 53           | 52                       | 0  | 29/    | 1343  |
|                   |                    | Sikkim               |        | 0                           | 0                         | ro       | 16             | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0       | 0            | 0                        | 0  | 0      | 21    |
| No. of course     |                    | Arunachal<br>Pradoch | Taucon | 0                           | 5                         | 0        | 8              | 3               | 3         | 4            | 7            | 1                 | 14               | 0              | 1       | 0            | 0                        | 3  |        | 20    |
|                   |                    | Assam                |        | 6                           | 1                         | 7        | 4              | 23              | 22        | 0            | 97           | 3                 | 6                | 0              | 0       | 7            |                          | 1  | 189    | 302   |
|                   |                    | Thematic area        |        | Agricultural<br>Engineering | Agricultural<br>Extension | Agronomy | Animal Science | Crop production | Fisheries | Home Science | Horticulture | Multidisciplinary | Plant Protection | Plant Breeding | PPV&FRA | Soil Science | Resource<br>Conservation | Value addition<br>and Mushroom<br>Production | Others | Total |
|                   | S                  | No.                  |        |                             | 2                         | 33       | 4              | 5               | 9         | 7            | 8            | 6                 | 10               | 11             | 12      | 13           | 14                       | 15   | 16     |       |



Fig 14: Number of Participants in sponsored Training Programme during 2023

### 2.4.5 Vocational Training Programmes

The KVKs in the region also conducted 404 vocational training courses during the period which benefitted a total of 2324 participants. Out of the total number of participants 930 were male (Assam-805, Arunachal Pradesh-125) and 1394 were female (Assam-1134, Arunachal Pradesh- 260) (Table 17). The participants in the vocational training programmes mainly

comprised of farmers, farm women and rural youth. The training programmes were organised to upgrade their knowledge and skills in major areas of crop production and management (35 courses, 91 participants), horticulture (21 courses, 359 participants), fisheries and livestock (10 courses, 270 participants), plant protection (4courses, 75 participants), small scale income generating activities (86 courses, 136 participants), etc.

Table 17: Summary of Vocational Training Programme conducted by KVKs during 2023

|                   | Grand              | Total         |         | 91                                | 359          | 75               | 115              | 21       | 270                        | 112                          | 73           | 22              | 0            | 0              | 156          | 126         | 241                    | 0         | 40                   | 66              | 35                 | 148            | 73                         | 136   | 129    | 7374  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|-------|
|                   |                    | F-40E         | IOCAI   | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   |                    | 38.           | Female  | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   |                    | ST/SC         | Male    | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
| Sikkim            | No. of participant | 2             | Female  | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   | No. 0              | OBC           | Male    | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   |                    | ıral          | Female  | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   |                    | General       | Male    | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | -     |
|                   |                    | [446]         | TOUGH   | 0                                 | 40           | 22               | 99               | 0        | 0                          | 24                           | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 30           | 0           | 40                     | 0         | 0                    | 53              | 35                 | 87             | 0                          | 20  | 25     | 205   |
|                   |                    |               | Female  | 0                                 | 30           | 10               | 09               | 0        | 0                          | 18                           | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 15           | 0           | 97                     | 0         | 0                    | 38              | 13                 | 70             | 0                          | 70  | 10     | 090   |
| sh                | te                 | ST/SC         | Male    | 0                                 | 10           | 15               | 2                | 0        | 0                          | 9                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 15           | 0           | 14                     | 0         | 0                    | 15              | 22                 | 8              | 0                          | 0   | 15     | 105   |
| Arunachal Pradesh | No. of participant | OBC           | Female  | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | _     |
| Arun              | No. 0              | 10            | Male    | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | _     |
|                   |                    | eral          | Female  | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | 0     |
|                   |                    | General       | Male    | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | 0     |
|                   |                    | Total         |         | 91                                | 319          | 20               | 22               | 21       | 270                        | <b>**</b>                    | 73           | 22              | 0            | 0              | 126          | 126         | 201                    | 0         | 40                   | 46              | 0                  | 120            | 73                         | 116   | 104    | 1030  |
|                   |                    |               | Female  | 3                                 | 56           | 0                | 0                | 0        | 36                         | 33                           | 70           | 3               | 0            | 0              | 37           | 18          | 88                     | 0         | 20                   | 4               | 0                  | 34             | r.c                        | 27  | 25     | 303   |
|                   |                    | ST/SC         | Male    |                                   | #            | 0                | 0                |          | 117                        | 34                           | 2            | 2               | 0            | 0              | 19           | 35          | 4                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 1              | 0                          | 4   | 4      | 7,    |
| Assam             | No. of participant |               | Female  | 70                                | 93           | 23               | 40               | 0        | 24                         | r.                           | 59           | 10              | 0            | 0              | 10           | 9           | 103                    | 0         | 12                   | 10              | 0                  | 42             | 34                         | 61  | 25     | 747   |
|                   | No. 0              | OBC           | Male    | 21                                | 47           | 21               | 0                | 15       | 30                         | 6                            | 4            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 23           | 33          | 35                     | 0         | 0                    | 8               | 0                  | 3              | 0                          | 0   | 14     | 293   |
|                   |                    | .al           | Female  | 6                                 | 31           | 1                | 10               | 0        | 15                         | 15                           | 15           | 7               | 0            | 0              | 70           | 17          | 19                     | 0         | 8                    | 1               | 0                  | 40             | 34                         | 24  | 19     | 285   |
|                   |                    | General       | Male 1  | 30                                | 75           | 25               | 0                | r.       | 84                         | 22                           | ~            | 33              | 0            | 0              | 17           | 17          | 7                      | 0         | 0                    | 23              | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 17     | 792   |
|                   |                    | Sikkim        |         | 0                                 | 0            | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0                          | 0                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 0            | 0           | 0                      | 0         | 0                    | 0               | 0                  | 0              | 0                          | 0   | 0      | _     |
| No. of course     | :                  | Arunachal     | riancon | 0                                 |              | 1                | 2                | 0        | 0                          | -                            | 0            | 0               | 0            | 0              | 1            | 0           | 2                      | 0         | 0                    | 2               | 1                  | 1              | 0                          | <u> </u>                                    | 1      | 14    |
| Ň                 |                    | Assam         |         | 35                                | 70           | 3                | 70               |          | 10                         | 22                           | 33           |                 | 0            | 0              | 9            | 9           | 6                      | 0         | 2                    | 9               | 0                  | 78             | 35                         | 82  | 86     | 300   |
|                   | Thomotions         | Inematic area |         | Crop Production and<br>Management | Horticulture | Plant protection | Agril. Extension | Agronomy | Livestock and<br>Fisheries | Integrated Farming<br>System | Home science | Organic Farming | Horticulture | Plant Breeding | Soil Science | Bee-Keeping | Mushroom<br>production | Marketing | Women<br>Empowerment | Vermicomposting | Agril. Engineering | Value addition | Post-Harvest<br>Technology | Small scale income<br>generating activities | Others | Total |
|                   | S                  | .No.          |         | <b>←</b>                          | 2            | 3                | 4                | ro       | 9                          | 7                            | ∞            | 6               | 10           | 11             | 12           | 13          | 14                     | 15        | 16                   | 17              | 18                 | 19             | 20                         | 21  | 22     |       |

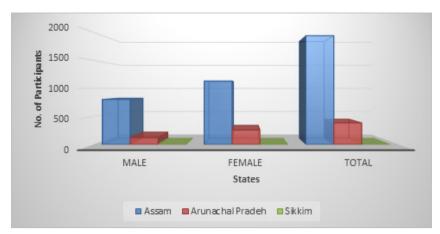


Fig. 15: Number of Participants in Vocational Training Programme during 2023

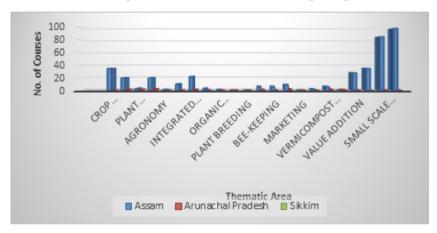


Fig. 16: Number of courses taken up under the vocational Training Programme

### 2.5 Extension Activities

During 2023, KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati were involved in a number of extension programmes and activities. Along with traditional media of technology dissemination, the KVKs used the recent technological innovations like ICTs to reach among the unreached. A vast stretch of the region being extreme remote to access technology dissemination was a huge challenge. In this particular context, the efforts put by KVKs during 2023 to disseminate the improved farming technologies by exploiting possible extension approaches suitable for Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim were praise worthy. The KVKs in the region organized a total of 36920 of extension programmes/ activities out of which 7890 in Arunachal Pradesh, 25360 in Assam and 3670 in Sikkim

which reached over 264200 farmers and other targeted beneficiaries including farm women, rural youth, civil societies and school children in the region in different aspects of agri-preneural opportunities (Table no 18). The numbers of beneficiaries covered though these extension activities in Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim were 79150, 172095 and 17692 respectively. The extension activities conducted by the KVKs were categorised into five major groups, viz., field trips and visits, group activities, mass outreach programmes, camps & campaigns and publications. The highest numbers (26684) of activities were conducted under the group field trips and visits while the highest numbers ( 97757) of beneficiaries served through different mass outreach programmes of KVKs. A detail of the extension activities including number of beneficiaries is given in table 19.

Table 18. Extension Activities organized by KVKs in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim during 2023

|                    |                                      |                  |      | ASSAM | M.                |      |       |       |      |                     |         |       |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Category | Extension activities                 | No<br>programmes |      | Male  | Male Participants | ınts |       |       | Femi | Female Participants | cipants |       | Total<br>Participants<br>(M+F) |
|                    |                                      |                  | UR   | SC    | ST                | OBC  | TOTAL | UR    | SC   | ST                  | OBC     | TOTAL |                                |
| Field Trips        | Diagnostic visits                    | 974              | 752  | 206   | 628               | 530  | 2116  | 407   | 146  | 332                 | 287     | 1172  | 3288                           |
| สแน งเรเเร         | Scientists visit to farmers field    | 2320             | 3531 | 334   | 8828              | 1089 | 13812 | 6998  | 163  | 4599                | 545     | 13976 | 27788                          |
|                    | Attended as resource person          | 358              | 638  | 179   | 241               | 446  | 1504  | 225   | 91   | 146                 | 238     | 200   | 2204                           |
|                    | Exposure visits                      | 93               | 993  | 185   | 288               | 471  | 1937  | 302   | 109  | 183                 | 198     | 792   | 2729                           |
|                    | Farmers Visit to KVK                 | 15644            | 3528 | 1267  | 2276              | 2839 | 9910  | 1988  | 762  | 1340                | 1479    | 5569  | 15479                          |
|                    | Others (Pls mention)                 | 0                | 0    | 0     | 0                 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0                              |
|                    | Total                                | 19389            | 9442 | 2171  | 12291             | 5375 | 29279 | 11591 | 1271 | 0099                | 2747    | 22209 | 51488                          |
| Group              | Farmers Scientist Interaction        | 111              | 518  | 148   | 396               | 431  | 1493  | 350   | 163  | 340                 | 314     | 1167  | 2660                           |
| activities         | Group meetings/ Discussion           | 170              | 363  | 106   | 300               | 213  | 985   | 328   | 102  | 303                 | 195     | 928   | 1910                           |
|                    | Kisan Gosthi                         | 5                | 65   | 13    | 77                | 9    | 161   | 15    | 28   | 34                  | 73      | 150   | 311                            |
|                    | Farmers' seminar/workshop            | 10               | 46   | 2     | 39                | 36   | 126   | 17    | 8    | 159                 | 06      | 274   | 400                            |
|                    | Mahila Mandal Conveners' meetings    | 0                | 0    | 0     | 0                 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0                              |
|                    | Self Help Group Conveners meetings   | 2                | 16   | 10    | 29                | 84   | 177   | 4     | 21   | 42                  | 44      | 111   | 288                            |
|                    | Method Demonstrations                | 162              | 326  | 111   | 292               | 227  | 926   | 544   | 243  | 339                 | 321     | 1447  | 2403                           |
|                    | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA    | 0                | 0    | 0     | 0                 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0                              |
|                    | Farm Science Club Conveners meet     | 32               | 0    | 0     | 0                 | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0                              |
|                    | Lecture delivered as resource person | 458              | 1256 | 157   | 887               | 675  | 2975  | 1121  | 250  | 286                 | 428     | 2385  | 5360                           |
|                    | Ex-trainees meet                     | 2                | 24   | 4     | 25                | 16   | 69    | 19    | 2    | 19                  | 4       | 47    | 116                            |
|                    | Others (Pls mention)                 | 48               | 133  | 192   | 3                 | 479  | 807   | 199   | 240  | 1                   | 576     | 1016  | 1823                           |
|                    | Total                                | 1006             | 2747 | 746   | 2086              | 2167 | 7746  | 2597  | 1060 | 1823                | 2045    | 7525  | 15271                          |

| Mass outreach | Advisory Services                     | 2784 | 4252  | 692  | 186   | 1394 | 7402  | 2818 | 792  | 837  | 1014 | 5461  | 12863 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| programmes    | Kisan Mela                            | 10   | 8063  | 10   | 2079  | 46   | 10198 | 613  | 28   | 381  | 93   | 1115  | 11313 |
|               | Film show                             | 28   | 216   | 51   | 63    | 43   | 373   | 125  | 55   | 74   | 225  | 479   | 852   |
|               | Exhibition                            | 24   | 8150  | 77   | 2239  | 157  | 10623 | 762  | 55   | 405  | 171  | 1393  | 12016 |
|               | Farmers Seminar/ workshop             | 9    | 15    | 0    | 23    | 18   | 26    | 19   | 3    | 48   | 20   | 06    | 146   |
|               | Field Day                             | 114  | 840   | 130  | 617   | 208  | 2295  | 395  | 111  | 358  | 579  | 1443  | 3738  |
|               | PRA                                   | 16   | 304   | 156  | 63    | 248  | 771   | 305  | 109  | 92   | 321  | 827   | 1598  |
|               | Celebration of important days         | 207  | 1746  | 400  | 752   | 1094 | 3992  | 1273 | 424  | 686  | 1753 | 4439  | 8431  |
|               | TV Talks                              | 16   | 1     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 2     |
|               | Radio talks                           | 62   | 2     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 2     | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 3     | 5     |
|               | Newspaper coverage                    | 390  | 9     | 8    | 2     | 9    | 22    | 2    | 7    | 9    | 8    | 26    | 48    |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                  | 47   | 831   | 258  | 3188  | 447  | 4724  | 794  | 406  | 3920 | 088  | 0009  | 10724 |
|               | Total                                 | 3704 | 24426 | 1859 | 10013 | 4161 | 40459 | 7113 | 1990 | 7110 | 5064 | 21277 | 61736 |
| Camps and     | Animal Health Camp                    | 38   | 992   | 124  | 280   | 273  | 1443  | 193  | 77   | 216  | 290  | 922   | 2219  |
| campaigns     | Plant health camp                     | 55   | 804   | 257  | 3434  | 476  | 4971  | 912  | 341  | 4210 | 888  | 6351  | 11322 |
|               | Awareness Camp                        | 272  | 1977  | 518  | 801   | 681  | 3977  | 1544 | 511  | 1447 | 1076 | 4578  | 8555  |
|               | Self-help groups                      | 19   | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     |
|               | Swachta Bharat campaign               | 164  | 3093  | 505  | 869   | 918  | 5211  | 1287 | 313  | 584  | 840  | 3024  | 8235  |
|               | Soil health/ testing Campaigns        | 33   | 188   | 73   | 66    | 252  | 612   | 99   | 27   | 64   | 112  | 592   | 881   |
|               | Soil Health distribution programme    | 44   | 191   | 21   | 123   | 162  | 497   | 72   | 74   | 94   | 103  | 343   | 840   |
|               | web casting                           | 89   | 976   | 183  | 318   | 384  | 1861  | 332  | 160  | 206  | 477  | 1175  | 3036  |
|               | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA     | 250  | 198   | 115  | 247   | 224  | 784   | 198  | 103  | 197  | 181  | 629   | 1463  |
|               | Jai Kisan Jai Vigyan/ Technology week | 21   | 99    | 16   | 330   | 105  | 517   | 40   | 24   | 372  | 109  | 545   | 1062  |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                  | 21   | 1442  | 24   | 8     | 75   | 1549  | 2702 | 11   | 12   | 141  | 2866  | 4415  |
|               | Total                                 | 985  | 9701  | 1833 | 6338  | 3550 | 21422 | 7346 | 1641 | 7402 | 4217 | 20606 | 42028 |

| Publications | Training/ practical manual              | 30    | 270   | 25   | 85    | 619   | 666   | 152   | 15   | 72    | 366   | 909   | 1604   |
|--------------|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|              | Extension literature                    | 68    | 198   | 88   | 265   | 139   | 069   | 255   | 39   | 309   | 251   | 854   | 1544   |
|              | News letter                             | 12    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|              | Research papers                         | 57    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|              | Technical report/article                | 35    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|              | Literature delivered to resource person | 150   | 180   | 0    | 20    | 0     | 200   | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 200    |
|              | Electronic media                        | 94    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|              | CD publication                          | 2     | 16    | 5    | 7     | 4     | 32    | 9     | 8    | 2     | 1     | 20    | 52     |
|              | Technical bulletins                     | 29    | 20    | 26   | 19    | 11    | 136   | 30    | 42   | 40    | 7     | 119   | 255    |
|              | Leaflets/folders                        | 45    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |
|              | Others (Pls mention)                    | 28    | 31    | 0    | 7     | 0     | 33    | 0     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 2     | 35     |
|              | Total                                   | 276   | 342   | 137  | 108   | 472   | 1059  | 174   | 91   | 128   | 120   | 513   | 1572   |
|              | Grand Total                             | 25360 | 46658 | 6746 | 30836 | 15725 | 99662 | 28821 | 6053 | 23063 | 14193 | 72130 | 172095 |

|                    |                                   |                  | H  | runach | <b>Arunachal Pradesh</b> | h     |       |    |     |                     |          |       |                          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------|----|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|
| No. of<br>Category | Extension activities              | No<br>programmes |    | Mal    | Male Participants        | pants |       |    | Fen | Female Participants | icipants |       | Total Participants (M+F) |
|                    |                                   | )                | UR | SC     | ST                       | OBC   | TOTAL | UR | SC  | ST                  | OBC      | TOTAL |                          |
|                    | Diagnostic visits                 | 699              | 0  | 0      | 1324                     | 0     | 1324  | 0  | 0   | 1466                | 0        | 1466  | 2790                     |
|                    | Scientists visit to farmers field | 1410             | 0  | 0      | 1624                     | 0     | 1624  | 0  | 0   | 1897                | 0        | 1897  | 3521                     |
| Field Trips        | Attended as resource person       | 109              | 0  | 0      | 1732                     | 0     | 1732  | 0  | 0   | 2512                | 0        | 2512  | 4244                     |
| and visits         | Exposure visits                   | 5                | 0  | 0      | 112                      | 0     | 112   | 0  | 0   | 170                 | 0        | 170   | 282                      |
|                    | Farmers Visit to KVK              | 2168             | 0  | 0      | 3022                     | 0     | 3022  | 0  | 0   | 3759                | 0        | 3759  | 6781                     |
|                    | Others (Pls mention)              | 2                | 0  | 0      | 25                       | 0     | 25    | 0  | 0   | 39                  | 0        | 39    | 64                       |
|                    | Total                             | 4366             | 0  | 0      | 7839                     | 0     | 7839  | 0  | 0   | 9843                | 0        | 9843  | 17682                    |

|               | Farmers Scientist Interaction        | 256  | 0  | 0 | 1899  | 0 | 1899  | 0  | 0 | 2892  | 0 | 2682  | 4581  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------|----|---|-------|---|-------|----|---|-------|---|-------|-------|
|               | Group meetings/ Discussion           | 202  | 0  | 0 | 1523  | 0 | 1523  | 0  | 0 | 1764  | 0 | 1764  | 3287  |
|               | Kisan Gosthi                         | 36   | 0  | 0 | 517   | 0 | 517   | 0  | 0 | 717   | 0 | 717   | 1234  |
|               | Farmers' seminar/workshop            | 3    | 0  | 0 | 91    | 0 | 91    | 0  | 0 | 70    | 0 | 70    | 161   |
|               | Mahila Mandal Conveners' meetings    | 3    | 0  | 0 | 38    | 0 | 38    | 0  | 0 | 107   | 0 | 107   | 145   |
| Group         | Self Help Group Conveners meetings   | 26   | 0  | 0 | 241   | 0 | 241   | 0  | 0 | 734   | 0 | 734   | 975   |
| activities    | Method Demonstrations                | 169  | 0  | 0 | 1279  | 0 | 1279  | 0  | 0 | 1952  | 0 | 1952  | 3231  |
|               | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA    | 0    | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|               | Farm Science Club Conveners meet     | 0    | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|               | Lecture delivered as resource person | 166  | 0  | 0 | 2447  | 0 | 2447  | 0  | 0 | 3368  | 0 | 3368  | 5815  |
|               | Ex-trainees meet                     | 0    | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                 | 4    | 0  | 0 | 26    | 0 | 26    | 0  | 0 | 48    | 0 | 48    | 145   |
|               | Total                                | 865  | 0  | 0 | 8132  | 0 | 8132  | 0  | 0 | 11442 | 0 | 11442 | 19574 |
|               | Advisory Services                    | 1738 | 0  | 0 | 6586  | 0 | 9859  | 0  | 0 | 0902  | 0 | 7060  | 13646 |
|               | Kisan Mela                           | 4    | 0  | 0 | 581   | 0 | 581   | 0  | 0 | 929   | 0 | 929   | 1237  |
|               | Film show                            | 91   | 0  | 0 | 1273  | 0 | 1273  | 0  | 0 | 1848  | 0 | 1848  | 3121  |
|               | Exhibition                           | 37   | 1  | 0 | 1968  | 1 | 1970  | 2  | 1 | 1333  | 0 | 1336  | 3306  |
|               | Farmers Seminar/workshop             | 9    | 0  | 0 | 280   | 0 | 280   | 0  | 0 | 191   | 0 | 191   | 471   |
| Mass outreach | Field Day                            | 82   | 30 | 3 | 276   | 0 | 609   | 25 | 1 | 692   | 0 | 795   | 1404  |
| programmes    | PRA                                  | 24   | 19 | 0 | 336   | 0 | 355   | 19 | 0 | 189   | 0 | 208   | 563   |
|               | Celebration of important days        | 95   | 0  | 0 | 3040  | 0 | 3040  | 0  | 0 | 3554  | 0 | 3554  | 6594  |
|               | TV Talks                             | 0    | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|               | Radio talks                          | 11   | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|               | Newspaper coverage                   | 146  | 1  | 0 | 2     | 0 | 3     | 2  | 0 | 3     | 0 | 5     | 8     |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                 | 7    | 0  | 0 | 7     | 0 | 7     | 0  | 0 | 6     | 0 | 6     | 16    |
|               | Total                                | 2241 | 51 | 3 | 14649 | 1 | 14704 | 48 | 2 | 15612 | 0 | 15662 | 30366 |

|                           | Animal Health Camp                         | 8    | 0   | 0  | 101   | 0 | 101   | 0   | 0 | 129   | 0 | 129   | 230   |
|---------------------------|--|------|-----|----|-------|---|-------|-----|---|-------|---|-------|-------|
|                           | Plant health camp                          | 0    | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|                           | Awareness Camp                             | 54   | 53  | 0  | 1478  | 0 | 1531  | 63  | 0 | 970   | 0 | 1033  | 2564  |
|                           | Self-help groups                           | 16   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0   | 0 | 273   | 0 | 273   | 273   |
|                           | Swacch Bharat campaign                     | 102  | 75  | 0  | 1111  | 0 | 1186  | 0   | 0 | 1655  | 0 | 1655  | 2841  |
| Camps and                 | Soil health/ testing Campaigns             | 24   | 0   | 0  | 588   | 0 | 289   | 0   | 0 | 569   | 0 | 569   | 558   |
| cuilbargino<br>and market | Soil Health distribution programme         | 77   | 0   | 0  | 553   | 0 | 553   | 0   | 0 | 511   | 0 | 511   | 1064  |
|                           | web casting                                | 5    | 2   | 0  | 287   | 0 | 289   | 0   | 0 | 141   | 0 | 141   | 430   |
|                           | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA          | 0    | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|                           | Jai Kisan Jai Vigyan/ Technology week      | 7    | 0   | 0  | 65    | 0 | 65    | 0   | 0 | 112   | 0 | 112   | 177   |
|                           | Others (Pls mention)                       | 3    | 0   | 0  | 84    | 0 | 84    | 0   | 0 | 380   | 0 | 380   | 464   |
|                           | Total                                      | 296  | 130 | 0  | 3968  | 0 | 4098  | 63  | 0 | 4440  | 0 | 4503  | 8601  |
|                           | Training/ practical manual                 | 4    | 0   | 0  | 62    | 0 | 79    | 0   | 0 | 131   | 0 | 131   | 210   |
|                           | Extension literature                       | 26   | 0   | 0  | 52    | 0 | 52    | 0   | 1 | 110   | 0 | 111   | 163   |
|                           | News letter                                | 5    | 0   | 1  | 20    | 0 | 51    | 0   | 0 | 57    | 0 | 57    | 108   |
|                           | Research papers                            | 15   | 0   | 2  | 2     | 0 | 4     | 0   | 1 | 1     | 0 | 2     | 9     |
|                           | Technical report/ article                  | 12   | 0   | 0  | 2     | 0 | 2     | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0 | 1     | 3     |
| Publications              | Literature delivered to resource<br>person | 13   | 0   | 0  | 129   | 0 | 129   | 0   | 0 | 192   | 0 | 192   | 321   |
|                           | Electronic media                           | 5    | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|                           | CD publication                             | 0    | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0     | 0     |
|                           | Technical bulletins                        | 2    | 2   | 0  | 2     | 0 | 4     | 0   | 0 | 3     | 0 | 3     | 7     |
|                           | Leaflets/folders                           | 39   | 0   | 4  | 849   | 0 | 853   | 0   | 1 | 1609  | 1 | 1611  | 2464  |
|                           | Others (Pls mention)                       | 1    | 1   | 2  | 0     | 0 | 3     | 0   | 2 | 0     | 0 | 2     | 5     |
|                           | Total                                      | 122  | 3   | 6  | 1165  | 0 | 1177  | 0   | 2 | 2104  | 1 | 2110  | 3287  |
|                           | Grand Total                                | 7890 | 184 | 12 | 35753 | 1 | 35950 | 111 | 7 | 43441 | 1 | 43560 | 79510 |

|             |                                      |                  |     | Sil | Sikkim            |       |       |     |      |                     |        |       |                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| No. of      | Extension activities                 | No<br>programmes |     | Mal | Male Participants | pants |       |     | Fema | Female Participants | ipants |       | Total<br>Participants<br>(M+F) |
|             |                                      |                  | UR  | SC  | ST                | OBC   | TOTAL | UR  | SC   | ST                  | OBC    | TOTAL | ,                              |
|             | Diagnostic visits                    | 157              | 13  | 27  | 284               | 117   | 441   | 12  | 17   | 186                 | 77     | 292   | 733                            |
|             | Scientists visit to farmers field    | 182              | 58  | 26  | 161               | 148   | 393   | 28  | 18   | 125                 | 94     | 265   | 658                            |
| Field Trips | Attended as resource person          | 30               | 8   | 16  | 152               | 124   | 300   | 14  | 18   | 170                 | 94     | 796   | 296                            |
| and visits  | Exposure visits                      | 3                | 8   | 5   | 13                | 22    | 48    | 3   | 2    | 9                   | 9      | 17    | 65                             |
|             | Farmers Visit to KVK                 | 2557             | 44  | 62  | 1102              | 951   | 2159  | 21  | 38   | 558                 | 554    | 1171  | 3330                           |
|             | Others (Pls mention)                 | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0                   | 0      | 0     | 0                              |
|             | Total                                | 2929             | 131 | 136 | 1712              | 1362  | 3341  | 78  | 93   | 1045                | 825    | 2041  | 5382                           |
|             | Farmers Scientist Interaction        | 10               | 16  | 8   | 158               | 21    | 203   | 32  | 14   | 181                 | 41     | 268   | 471                            |
|             | Group meetings/ Discussion           | 28               | 31  | 20  | 170               | 165   | 386   | 9   | 6    | 91                  | 72     | 178   | 564                            |
|             | Kisan Gosthi                         | 11               | 14  | 15  | 168               | 52    | 249   | 12  | 6    | 165                 | 38     | 224   | 473                            |
|             | Farmers' seminar/workshop            | 16               | 0   | 25  | 145               | 230   | 400   | 16  | 12   | 130                 | 135    | 293   | 693                            |
|             | Mahila Mandal Conveners' meetings    | 2                | 3   | 0   | 16                | 0     | 19    | 1   | 0    | 11                  | 0      | 12    | 31                             |
| Group       | Self Help Group Conveners meetings   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0                   | 0      | 0     | 0                              |
| activities  | Method Demonstrations                | 47               | 56  | 26  | 308               | 26    | 416   | 31  | 12   | 218                 | 49     | 310   | 726                            |
|             | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA    | 2                | 6   | 3   | 5                 | 4     | 21    | 9   | 2    | 9                   | 4      | 18    | 39                             |
|             | Farm Science Club Conveners meet     | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0                   | 0      | 0     | 0                              |
|             | Lecture delivered as resource person | 52               | 72  | 39  | 312               | 170   | 593   | 74  | 46   | 353                 | 147    | 620   | 1213                           |
|             | Ex-trainees meet                     | 1                | 0   | 0   | 21                | 1     | 22    | 0   | 0    | 7                   | 0      | 7     | 29                             |
|             | Others (Pls mention)                 | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0                   | 0      | 0     | 0                              |
|             | Total                                | 169              | 171 | 136 | 1303              | 669   | 2309  | 178 | 104  | 1162                | 486    | 1930  | 4239                           |

|                        | Advisory Services                     | 329 | 20  | 34  | 797  | 520  | 1371 | 24  | 33  | 909  | 271 | 933  | 2304 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|
|                        | Kisan Mela                            | 4   | 7   | 12  | 210  | 77   | 306  | 4   | 4   | 164  | 39  | 211  | 517  |
|                        | Film show                             | 3   | 0   | 9   | 50   | 64   | 120  | 0   | 3   | 23   | 34  | 09   | 180  |
|                        | Exhibition                            | 14  | 57  | 51  | 463  | 192  | 763  | 26  | 52  | 438  | 188 | 775  | 1538 |
|                        | Farmers Seminar/ workshop             | 1   | 0   | 0   | 18   | 0    | 18   | 0   | 0   | 22   | 0   | 22   | 40   |
| Mass                   | Field Day                             | 12  | 18  | 12  | 83   | 122  | 235  | 6   | 4   | 59   | 82  | 154  | 389  |
| outreach               | PRA                                   | 2   | 15  | 5   | 10   | 0    | 30   | 10  | 2   | 15   | 0   | 27   | 57   |
|                        | Celebration of important days         | 25  | 23  | 15  | 140  | 101  | 279  | 32  | 9   | 119  | 37  | 194  | 473  |
|                        | TV Talks                              | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Radio talks                           | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | News paper coverage                   | 59  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Others (Pls mention)                  | 1   | 14  | 10  | 40   | 31   | 95   | 6   | 7   | 25   | 21  | 62   | 157  |
|                        | Total                                 | 456 | 154 | 145 | 1811 | 1107 | 3217 | 185 | 111 | 1470 | 672 | 2438 | 5655 |
|                        | Animal Health Camp                    | 3   | 5   | 5   | 69   | 30   | 109  | 2   | 8   | 36   | 17  | 63   | 172  |
|                        | Plant health camp                     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Awareness Camp                        | 10  | 10  | 15  | 77   | 110  | 212  | 10  | 7   | 71   | 89  | 156  | 368  |
|                        | Self-help groups                      | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Swacch Bharat campaign                | 24  | 34  | 15  | 109  | 27   | 185  | 25  | 4   | 100  | 17  | 146  | 331  |
| Camps and<br>Campaigns | Soil health/ testing Campaigns        | 2   | 0   | 5   | 62   | 15   | 82   | 0   | 2   | 54   | 10  | 99   | 148  |
| 0                      | Soil Health distribution programme    | 3   | 1   | 16  | 69   | 120  | 206  | 0   | 8   | 37   | 61  | 106  | 312  |
|                        | web casting                           | 11  | 12  | 8   | 131  | 71   | 222  | 31  | 12  | 118  | 52  | 213  | 435  |
|                        | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Jai Kisan Jai Vigyan/ Technology week | 5   | 0   | 10  | 188  | 40   | 238  | 0   | 5   | 149  | 20  | 174  | 412  |
|                        | Others (Pls mention)                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |
|                        | Total                                 | 58  | 62  | 74  | 705  | 413  | 1254 | 89  | 46  | 265  | 245 | 924  | 2178 |



|              | Training/ practical manual                 | 8    | 3   | 0   | 9    | 22   | 14    | 4   | 0   | 2    | 7    | 16   | 30    |
|--------------|--|------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|              | Extension literature                       | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | News letter                                | 3    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | Research papers                            | 9    | 0   | 0   | 1    | 0    | 1     | 0   | 2   | 0    | 0    | 2    | 3     |
|              | Technical report/article                   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
| Publications | Literature delivered to resource<br>person | 4    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | Electronic media                           | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | CD publication                             | 2    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | Technical bulletins                        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | Leaflets/folders                           | 19   | 39  | 12  | 37   | 49   | 137   | 21  | 0   | 19   | 28   | 89   | 205   |
|              | Others (Pls mention)                       | 16   | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     |
|              | Total                                      | 28   | 42  | 12  | 44   | 54   | 152   | 25  | 2   | 24   | 35   | 98   | 238   |
|              | Grand Total                                | 3670 | 260 | 503 | 5575 | 3635 | 10273 | 534 | 356 | 4266 | 2263 | 7419 | 17692 |

Table 19: Summary of Extension activities during 2023

|                    |                                   |                  |      | Grand total | total             |       |       |       |      |                     |        |       |                                |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Category | Extension activities              | No<br>programmes |      | Ma          | Male Participants | pants |       |       | Fema | Female Participants | ipants |       | Total<br>Participants<br>(M+F) |
|                    |                                   |                  | UR   | SC          | ST                | OBC   | TOTAL | UR    | SC   | ST                  | OBC    | TOTAL |                                |
| Field Trips        | Diagnostic visits                 | 1800             | 765  | 233         | 2236              | 647   | 3881  | 419   | 163  | 1984                | 364    | 2930  | 6811                           |
| and visits         | Scientists visit to farmers field | 3912             | 3589 | 360         | 10643             | 1237  | 15829 | 2698  | 181  | 6621                | 639    | 16138 | 31967                          |
|                    | Attended as resource person       | 497              | 646  | 195         | 2125              | 570   | 3536  | 239   | 109  | 2828                | 332    | 3508  | 7044                           |
|                    | Exposure visits                   | 101              | 1001 | 190         | 413               | 493   | 2097  | 305   | 111  | 359                 | 204    | 626   | 3076                           |
|                    | Farmers Visit to KVK              | 50369            | 3572 | 1329        | 6400              | 3790  | 15091 | 5000  | 800  | 2657                | 2033   | 10499 | 25590                          |
|                    | Others (Pls mention)              | 2                | 0    | 0           | 25                | 0     | 25    | 0     | 0    | 39                  | 0      | 39    | 64                             |
|                    | Total                             | 26684            | 9573 | 2307        | 21842             | 6737  | 40459 | 11669 | 1364 | 17488               | 3572   | 34093 | 74552                          |

| Group         | Farmers Scientist Interaction        | 377  | 534   | 156  | 2453    | 452  | 3595  | 382  | 177  | 3203  | 355  | 4117  | 7712  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| activities    | Group meetings/ Discussion           | 400  | 394   | 126  | 1993    | 378  | 2891  | 334  | 111  | 2158  | 267  | 2870  | 5761  |
|               | Kisan Gosthi                         | 52   | 79    | 28   | 762     | 28   | 927   | 27   | 37   | 916   | 111  | 1001  | 2018  |
|               | Farmers' seminar/workshop            | 59   | 46    | 30   | 275     | 997  | 617   | 33   | 20   | 359   | 225  | 637   | 1254  |
|               | Mahila Mandal Conveners' meetings    | 5    | 3     | 0    | 54      | 0    | 57    | 1    | 0    | 118   | 0    | 119   | 176   |
|               | Self Help Group Conveners meetings   | 31   | 16    | 10   | 308     | 84   | 418   | 4    | 21   | 9//   | 44   | 845   | 1263  |
|               | Method Demonstrations                | 378  | 352   | 137  | 1879    | 283  | 2651  | 575  | 255  | 2509  | 370  | 3709  | 6360  |
|               | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA    | 2    | 6     | 3    | 22      | 4    | 21    | 9    | 2    | 9     | 4    | 18    | 39    |
|               | Farm Science Club Conveners meet     | 32   | 0     | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     |
|               | Lecture delivered as resource person | 929  | 1328  | 196  | 3646    | 845  | 6015  | 1195 | 596  | 4307  | 575  | 6373  | 12388 |
|               | Ex-trainees meet                     | 9    | 24    | 4    | 46      | 17   | 91    | 19   | 5    | 79    | 4    | 54    | 145   |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                 | 52   | 133   | 192  | 100     | 479  | 904   | 199  | 240  | 49    | 276  | 1064  | 1968  |
|               | Total                                | 2040 | 2918  | 882  | 11521 2 | 9987 | 18187 | 2775 | 1164 | 14427 | 2531 | 20897 | 39084 |
| Mass outreach | Mass outreach Advisory Services      | 4851 | 4272  | 803  | 8370    | 1914 | 15359 | 2842 | 825  | 8502  | 1285 | 13454 | 28813 |
| programmes    | Kisan Mela                           | 18   | 8070  | 22   | 2870    | 123  | 11085 | 617  | 32   | 1201  | 132  | 1982  | 13067 |
|               | Film show                            | 122  | 216   | 57   | 1386    | 107  | 1766  | 125  | 28   | 1945  | 259  | 2387  | 4153  |
|               | Exhibition                           | 75   | 8208  | 128  | 4670    | 350  | 13356 | 861  | 108  | 2176  | 359  | 3504  | 16860 |
|               | Farmers Seminar/ workshop            | 13   | 15    | 0    | 321     | 18   | 354   | 19   | 3    | 261   | 20   | 303   | 657   |
|               | Field Day                            | 208  | 888   | 145  | 1276    | 830  | 3139  | 429  | 116  | 1186  | 661  | 2392  | 5531  |
|               | PRA                                  | 42   | 338   | 161  | 409     | 248  | 1156  | 334  | 111  | 596   | 321  | 1062  | 2218  |
|               | Celebration of important days        | 327  | 1769  | 415  | 3932    | 1195 | 7311  | 1305 | 430  | 4662  | 1790 | 8187  | 15498 |
|               | TV Talks                             | 20   | 1     | 0    | 0       | 0    | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 1     | 2     |
|               | Radio talks                          | 75   | 2     | 0    | 0       | 0    | 2     | 3    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 3     | 5     |
|               | News paper coverage                  | 595  | 7     | 8    | 4       | 9    | 25    | 7    | 7    | 6     | 8    | 31    | 56    |
|               | Others (Pls mention)                 | 55   | 845   | 268  | 3235    | 478  | 4826  | 803  | 413  | 3954  | 901  | 6071  | 10897 |
|               | Total                                | 6401 | 24631 | 2007 | 26473   | 5269 | 58380 | 7346 | 2103 | 24192 | 5736 | 39377 | 97757 |

| Camps and    | Animal Health Camp                      | 46    | 771   | 129  | 450   | 303   | 1653   | 195   | 85   | 381   | 307   | 896    | 2621   |
|--------------|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Campaigns    | Plant health camp                       | 55    | 804   | 257  | 3434  | 476   | 4971   | 912   | 341  | 4210  | 888   | 6351   | 11322  |
|              | Awareness Camp                          | 336   | 2040  | 533  | 2356  | 791   | 5720   | 1617  | 518  | 2488  | 1144  | 2767   | 11487  |
|              | Self -help groups                       | 35    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 273   | 0     | 273    | 273    |
|              | Swacch Bharat campaign                  | 290   | 3202  | 517  | 1918  | 945   | 6582   | 1312  | 317  | 2339  | 857   | 4825   | 11407  |
|              | Soil health/ testing Campaigns          | 59    | 188   | 78   | 450   | 267   | 983    | 99    | 59   | 387   | 122   | 604    | 1587   |
|              | Soil Health distribution programme      | 124   | 192   | 37   | 745   | 282   | 1256   | 72    | 82   | 642   | 164   | 096    | 2216   |
|              | web casting                             | 84    | 066   | 191  | 736   | 455   | 2372   | 363   | 172  | 465   | 529   | 1529   | 3901   |
|              | Awareness programmes on PPV & FRA       | 250   | 198   | 115  | 247   | 224   | 784    | 198   | 103  | 197   | 181   | 629    | 1463   |
|              | Jai Kisan Jai Vigyan/ Technology week   | 33    | 99    | 79   | 583   | 145   | 820    | 40    | 56   | 633   | 129   | 831    | 1651   |
|              | Others (Pls mention)                    | 24    | 1442  | 24   | 92    | 75    | 1633   | 2702  | 11   | 392   | 141   | 3246   | 4879   |
|              | Total                                   | 1339  | 6863  | 1907 | 11011 | 3963  | 26774  | 7477  | 1687 | 12407 | 4462  | 26033  | 52807  |
| Publications | Training/ practical manual              | 42    | 273   | 25   | 170   | 624   | 1092   | 156   | 15   | 208   | 373   | 752    | 1844   |
|              | Extension literature                    | 115   | 198   | 88   | 317   | 139   | 742    | 255   | 40   | 419   | 251   | 965    | 1707   |
|              | News letter                             | 20    | 0     | 1    | 20    | 0     | 51     | 0     | 0    | 57    | 0     | 57     | 108    |
|              | Research papers                         | 78    | 0     | 2    | 3     | 0     | 5      | 0     | 3    | 1     | 0     | 4      | 6      |
|              | Technical report/ article               | 47    | 0     | 0    | 2     | 0     | 2      | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1      | 3      |
|              | Literature delivered to resource person | 167   | 180   | 0    | 149   | 0     | 329    | 0     | 0    | 192   | 0     | 192    | 521    |
|              | Electronic media                        | 66    | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      |
|              | CD publication                          | 4     | 16    | 2    | 7     | 4     | 32     | 9     | 8    | 2     | 1     | 20     | 52     |
|              | Technical bulletins                     | 61    | 52    | 26   | 21    | 11    | 140    | 30    | 42   | 43    | 7     | 122    | 262    |
|              | Leaflets/folders                        | 103   | 39    | 16   | 988   | 49    | 066    | 21    | 1    | 1628  | 56    | 1679   | 5669   |
|              | Others (Pls mention)                    | 75    | 32    | 2    | 2     | 0     | 36     | 0     | 3    | 1     | 0     | 4      | 40     |
|              | Total                                   | 811   | 190   | 195  | 1607  | 827   | 3419   | 468   | 112  | 2555  | 661   | 3796   | 7215   |
|              | Grand Total                             | 36464 | 47015 | 7103 | 70847 | 18835 | 143800 | 29267 | 6318 | 68514 | 16301 | 120400 | 264200 |

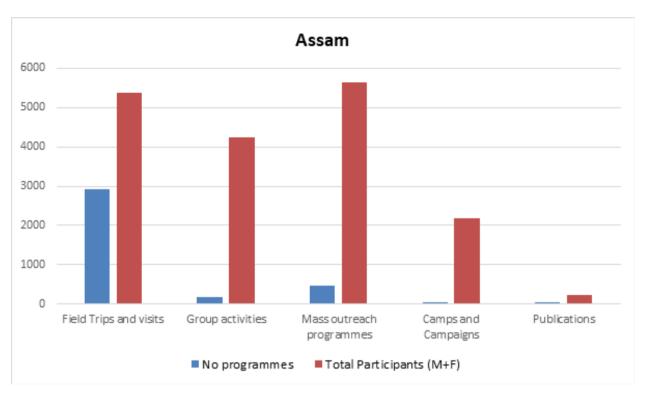


Fig 17 (a): Major category-wise extension activities conducted by the KVKs of Assam during 2023

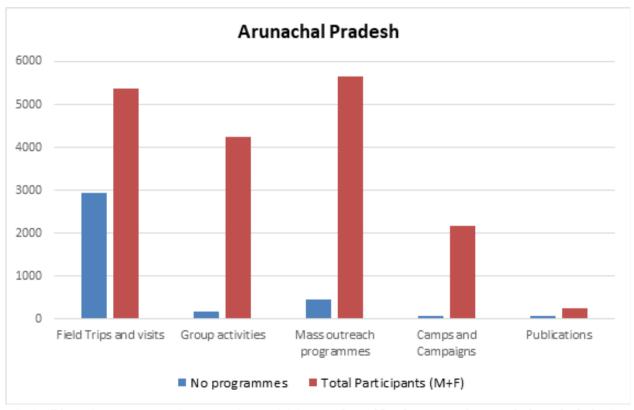


Fig 17 (b): Major category-wise extension activities conducted by the KVKs of Arunachal Pradesh during

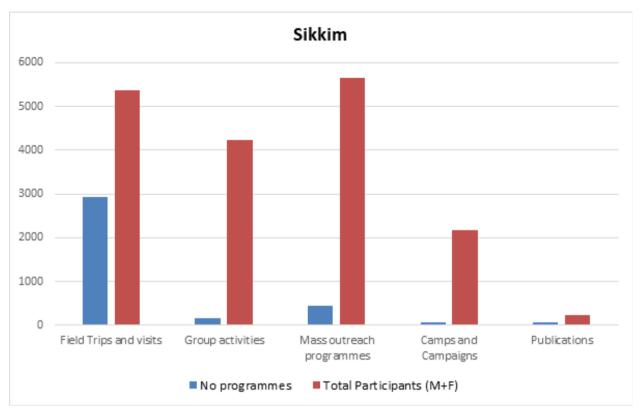


Fig 17 (c): Major category-wise extension activities conducted by the KVKs of Sikkim during 2023

# 2.6 Technological interventions to empower women empowerment

In keeping with the increasing thrust to empower the farm women, female rural youth and female extension personnel, a wide range of activities such as capacity building, skill improvement, drudgery reduction, formation of SHGs, resource mobilization etc. were taken up by the KVKs to impart requisite skills among the farm women and make them self-sufficient. A total of 22184 women representing 55.18 per cent of the total beneficiaries (40196) were provided skill-oriented trainings in different areas of crop and livestock enterprises in case of farmers and farm women. A total of 6718 female rural youth representing 56.67 per cent of the total beneficiaries (male and female rural vouth) were trained for skill improvement and entrepreneurship development. Out of a total of 4087 extension personnel trained during 2023,

2427 women were extension personnel (59.38%). Women empowerment was the sole premise around which various sponsored and vocational training programmes were pioneered. A total of 1394 accounting for 59.98 per cent of the total number of beneficiaries (2324) participating in the vocational training programme were female. About 44.72 per cent of the total number of beneficiaries (7212) participated in the sponsored training programme were female. The training programmes were mainly centered around nursery raising, vermicomposting, value addition and drudgery reduction etc.

# 2.7 Production of seeds, planting materials and bio-products

Production of quality seeds and planting materials and their distribution to the farmers were accorded top priority by the KVKs of the

region. During the period 2023, the Assam produced highest quantity (3657.63 quintal) of quality seeds followed by Arunachal Pradesh (752.35 quintal) and Sikkim (119.2 quintal). These seeds include cereals, pulses, oilseeds, fruits, spices, fodder crops, vegetables and others. In case of planting materials, a total 12.61 lakhs of planting material produced by Assam, followed by Arunachal Pradesh (11.27 lakhs) and Sikkim (7.35 lakhs). Planting materials includes fruits, plantation crops, vegetables, ornamental crops, spices and others. Livestock offspring/

strains were also produced by the KVKs of the region during 2023. Assam produced a total of 741876 numbers of livestock offspring/strains followed by Arunachal Pradesh (20480) and Sikkim (684). Livestock component includes cattle, goatery, poultry, piggery, fish fingerlings and others. The KVKs of the region also produced a lot of bio-products such as bio-agents, bio-fertilizers, bio-pesticides etc. Assam produced 2844.26 quintal whereas Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim produced 279.75 quintal and 149.20 quintal respectively (Table 20).

Table 20. Production of seeds, planting materials and Bio-products during 2023

| Cl. N   | Mailan Carana / Clara  | Assam    | Arunachal Pradesh | Sikkim   | Total    |
|---------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Sl. No. | Major Group/ Class     | Quantity | Quantity          | Quantity | Quantity |
| A.      | Seeds (in quintal)     |          |                   |          |          |
| 1       | Cereals                | 2071.18  | 236.75            | 37.6     | 2345.53  |
| 2       | Pulses                 | 859      | 75                | 46.1     | 980.1    |
| 3       | Oilseeds               | 611.78   | 424.6             | 11       | 1047.38  |
| 4       | Fruits                 | 0.37     | -                 | -        | 0.37     |
| 5       | Spice                  | 30.285   | 10                | 16.5     | 56.785   |
| 6       | Fodder Crops           | -        | -                 | -        | -        |
| 7       | Vegetables             | -        | -                 | -        | -        |
| 8       | Others                 | 85.022   | 6                 | 8        | 99.022   |
|         | Total                  | 3657.637 | 752.35            | 119.2    | 4529.187 |
| B.      | Planting materials (in | Lakhs.)  |                   |          |          |
| 1       | Fruits                 | 2.02885  | 0.025             | 0.05     | 2.10385  |
| 2       | Plantation crops       | 2.65005  | 0.0598            | 3.57781  | 6.28766  |
| 3       | Vegetables             | 1.19145  | 11.641            | 3.73     | 16.56245 |
| 4       | Ornamental plants      | 0.22725  | 0                 | 0        | 0.22725  |
| 5       | Spices                 | 0.63271  | 0                 | 0        | 0.63271  |
| 6       | Others                 | 5.88453  | 0                 | 0        | 5.88453  |
|         | Total                  | 12.61484 | 11.7258           | 7.35781  | 31.69845 |
| C.      | Bio-Products (in quin  | tal)     |                   |          |          |
| 1       | Bio-agents             | 0        | 0                 | 0        | 0        |
| 2       | Bio-Fertilizers        | 2697.549 | 279.751           | 149.2    | 3126.5   |
| 3       | Bio-Pesticides         | 21.72    | 0                 | 0        | 21.72    |
| 4       | Others                 | 125      | 0                 | 0        | 125      |
|         | Total                  | 2844.269 | 279.751           | 149.2    | 3273.22  |

| D. | Livestock component | (Nos.) |       |     |        |
|----|---------------------|--------|-------|-----|--------|
| 1  | Cattle              | 23     | 0     | 3   | 26     |
| 2  | Goatery             | 81     | 0     | 1   | 82     |
| 3  | Poultry             | 16911  | 380   | 300 | 17591  |
| 4  | Piggery             | 192    | 0     | 160 | 352    |
| 5  | Fingerlings         | 724659 | 20000 | 0   | 744659 |
| 6  | Others              | 10     | 100   | 220 | 330    |
|    | Total               | 741876 | 20480 | 684 | 763040 |

# 2.8 Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) Meeting

Atotal of 47 Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) meetings were held during the year 2023 by the KVKs of ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati (Table 21). The SAC meetings were a wonderful platform to make a thorough and critical review of the progress made against various activities that were undertaken by the KVKs as part of their mandate. Members participating in the

SAC meetings traversed the longest spectrum of various scientific domains including people from input agencies, mass media, farmer representatives as well as financial institutions and the participating members enriched the purpose of such review meetings with critical analysis and constructive suggestions to address the varied problems of the KVKs. The members also laid out a blueprint in terms of action plan for next year based on the suggestions received from the stakeholders present in the meeting.

Table 21. Scientific Advisory Committee meetings of KVKs during 2023

| Sl. No.            | State             | No. of SAC conducted |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1                  | Arunachal Pradesh | 17                   |
| 2                  | Assam             | 26                   |
| 3                  | Sikkim            | 4                    |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |                   | 47                   |

# 2.9. Institute Management Committee (IMC)

The 8<sup>th</sup> Institute Management Committee (IMC) meeting was organized on 3<sup>rd</sup> November, 2023 at ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Kahikuchi, Guwahati under the chairmanship of Dr. G Kadirvel, Director, ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, Guwahati, Assam. Discussion was held on the ATR of previous IMC meeting namely construction of administrative building of 5 KVK's, fencing

of KVK campus etc. The IMC members gave their recommendation to divert the budget for construction of training hall within the allocated EFC budget during the meeting. In addition to this, the members also discussed about the urgent requirement of Guest House for the ICAR-ATARI considering the strategic location of the institute and also requirement of transit Guest House for many ICAR institute in the NE region of India.

### 2.10. Special Programmes

### 2.10.1.Cluster FLDs under National Mission on Oilseed and Oil palm (NMOOP) during 2023

The ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati has selected 36 numbers of KVKs from its jurisdiction for conducting CFLD on oilseeds under NMOOP during 2023. Its main emphasis is to demonstrate the production potential of newly resealed technologies on the farmer's field at different location in a given farming system and organized farming and extension activities for dissemination of various technologies.

### Achievement of oilseeds during 2023

During 2023, the Cluster FLD on oilseeds covered a wide range of crops *viz*. sesamum, soybean, rapeseed & mustard and linseed. The selected KVKs have covered a total of 1295 ha area out of the allocated area of 1970 ha through 1295 nos. of demonstrations on various oilseed crops. The state wise average productivity of major oilseed crops under NMOOP during 2023 are presented in the table 23 and the respective graphs is shown in the figures 17. From the table 24 and figure 18, it was cleared that the average productivity of soybean was highest in Arunachal (19.35q/ha) followed by Rapeseed & Mustard (8.81q/ha) in Assam

Table 22. State-wise allotment of KVKs for CFLD on Oilseeds during 2023

| State             | Target Area<br>(ha) | Achievement<br>Area (ha) | Target Demo (nos.) | Achievement<br>Demo (nos.) |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Assam             | 1450                | 1101                     | 3625               | 2933                       |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 420                 | 144                      | 1050               | 325                        |
| Sikkim            | 100                 | 50                       | 250                | 147                        |
| Zone VI Total     | 1970                | 1295                     | 4925               | 3405                       |

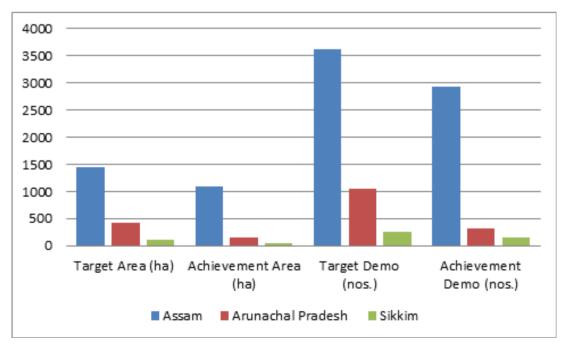


Fig 18: State-wise area allotment and area achievement of KVKs for CFLD on Oilseeds during 2023



Table 23. State-wise productivity of Oilseed crops under NMOOP during 2023

| Sl. No. | State             | Average produc     | tivity (q/ha) of Oils | eed crops |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 31. NO. | State             | Rapeseed & Mustard | Sesamum               | Soybean   |
| 1       | Assam             | 8.81               | 6.69                  | -         |
| 2       | Arunachal Pradesh | 7.84               | 5.52                  | 19.35     |
| 3       | Sikkim            | 8.6                | -                     | 18.8      |

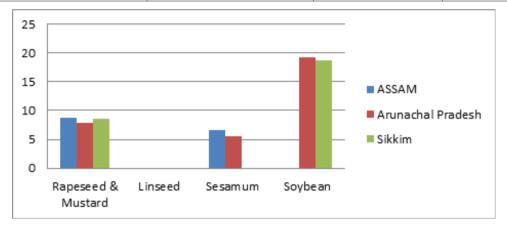


Fig 19: Average productivity of different oilseed crops under CFLD on oilseed

# 2.10.2. Cluster Frontline Demonstration (CFLDs) on Pulses

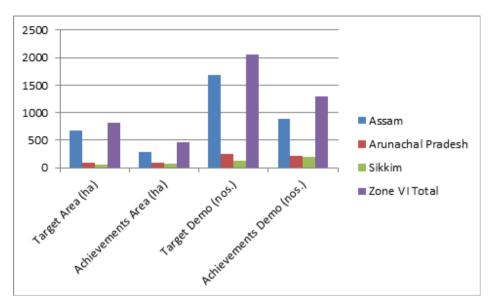
There were 34 number of KVKs included for Cluster Frontline Demonstration (CFLDs) on pulses under National Food Security Mission (NFSM) from ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati. The main purpose of it was to demonstrate the production potential of newly resealed technologies of pulses on the farmer's field at different location in a given farming system and organized farming and extension workers for dissemination of various technologies.

### Achievement

The CFLDs on pulses covered a wide range of crops *viz*. black gram, green gram, pigeon pea, rajmah. A total of 470.4 ha area were covered for cluster demonstration on pulses out of the allocated area of 825 ha and a total of 1292 demonstrations were conducted by the selected KVKs of the region. The state wise average productivity of major pulse crops under CFLD were presented in the table 25 and 26 respectively. From the table 26, it was observed that the average productivity of Rajmah was found to be highest in Sikkim i.e. 13.2 q/ha followed by pigeon pea in Arunachal (11.38 q/ha).

Table 24. State-wise allotment of KVKs for CFLD on pulses during 2023

| State             | Target Area (ha) | Achievements<br>Area (ha) | Target Demo (nos.) | Achievements<br>Demo (nos.) |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assam             | 675              | 294                       | 1686               | 888                         |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 100              | 96                        | 250                | 208                         |
| Sikkim            | 50               | 80.4                      | 125                | 196                         |
| Zone VI Total     | 825              | 470.4                     | 2061               | 1292                        |



 $Fig\ 20: State-wise\ area\ allot ment\ and\ area\ achievement\ of\ KVKs\ for\ CFLD\ on\ Pulses\ during\ 2023$ 

Table 25. State-wise productivity of pulses during 2023

| Sl. No | State             | Avera      | nge Productivity | (q/ha) of Pulse | crops  |
|--------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 31. NO | State             | Black gram | Green gram       | Pigeon Pea      | Rajmah |
| 1      | Assam             | 8.04       | 8.6              | -               | -      |
| 2      | Arunachal Pradesh | 7.9        | -                | 11.38           | -      |
| 3      | Sikkim            | 9.8        | -                | -               | 13.2   |

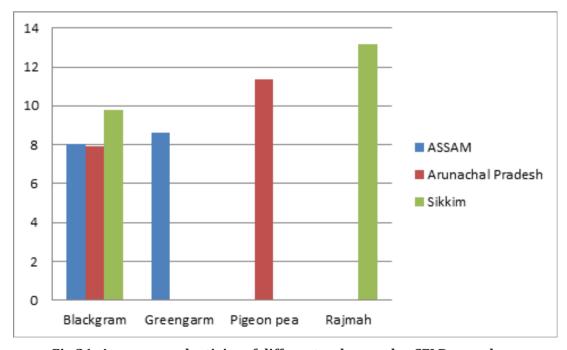


Fig 21: Average productivity of different pulses under CFLD on pulses



### 2.11. Rain Water Harvesting Structure

During 2023, 47 KVKs from its zone undertook some activities aimed at water conservation which was in consonance with the need to surmount the problem of water crisis posed by the vagaries of an ever changing and capricious climate. The rainwater harvesting structures were constructed to provide irrigation to rabi crops such as; linseed, vegetables etc. *Jalkunds* have been one of the most appropriate and efficacious means to meet the requirements of irrigation and have proven to be a boon to the farmers who have utilized Jalkund for the purpose of irrigation. More number of farmers are now inspired by this technology and there is a consensus to popularize and improvise this technology to benefit a greater swathe of the farming community. KVKs of the region have built several such rainwater structures at different locations to cater the needs of the farmers and augment production. During 2023, as many as 10,14 and 2 training programmes and 5,4 and 2 demonstrations were carried out in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively to impart the farmers with the basic techniques on construction and use of rainwater harvesting structures using locally available resources. This helped in the production of 17235, 18280 and 3256 numbers of planting materials in Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively. During the same period, a total of 1485 farmers of Assam, 547 farmers of Arunachal Pradesh and 237 farmers of Sikkim visited the KVKs and similarly 158, 23 and 15 no. of KVK staff of Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim have visited from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh respectively to farmers field to guide the farmers about the efficient construction of the structures (Table 27)

Table 26. Achèivement of Rainwater harvesting structure 2023

|         |                      | No. of | No. of training | No. of        | No. of Planting       |     |     |     |     | Visit by | farmers |    |     |     |       | Visit by  |
|---------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|-------|-----------|
| Sl. No. | State                | KVKs   | Programme       | Demonstration | materials<br>produced | ST  | SC  | OBC | Gen | TOTAL    | ST      | SC | OBC | Gen | TOTAL | KVK staff |
| 1       | Assam                | 26     | 10              | 4             | 18280                 | 192 | 157 | 210 | 487 | 1046     | 135     | 61 | 103 | 140 | 439   | 158       |
| 2       | Arunachal<br>Pradesh | 17     | 14              | 5             | 17235                 | 293 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 293      | 254     | 0  | 0   | 0   | 254   | 23        |
| 3       | Sikkim               | 4      | 0               | 2             | 3256                  | 56  | 26  | 15  | 19  | 116      | 41      | 33 | 27  | 20  | 121   | 15        |
| Gra     | nd Total             | 47     | 24              | 11            | 38771                 | 541 | 183 | 225 | 506 | 1455     | 430     | 94 | 130 | 160 | 814   | 196       |

### 2.12 Soil and Water Testing

### 2.12.1. Sample analysis

As an addendum to the mandated activities, the KVKs under its zone during 2023 also aided the farmers by providing them facilities for laboratory based analysis of soil, water and plant samples. During the period KVKs analyzed a total of (2341) samples comprising of soil sample (2006), water sample (112) and plant sample (223). 584 numbers of soil sample, 10 numbers of water sample in Assam, 1018 numbers of soil sample, 102 number of water samples and 215 number of plant samples in

Arunachal Pradesh and 404 numbers of soil samples in Sikkim were analysed during the year 2023. In the process, a total of 367 villages were covered comprising of 173 villages in Arunachal Pradesh, 171 villages in Assam and 23 villages in Sikkim and as many as 2243 male farmers were benefited which includes 1001 male farmers from Assam, 982 male farmers from Arunachal Pradesh and 260 male farmers from Sikkim and 1463 female farmers were benefited which includes 662 female farmers from Assam, 701 female farmers from Arunachal Pradesh and 106 female farmers from Sikkim (Table 28).

Table 27. Status of Soil & Water testing labs in KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI during 2023

| CI.        | G             | Samples      | N. C          |      |     |      |     | Farmers b | eneficia | ry |      |     |       | Village |
|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----------|----------|----|------|-----|-------|---------|
| Sl.<br>No. | State<br>Name | tested/      | No. of Sample |      |     | Male | :   |           |          |    | Fema | e   |       | covered |
|            |               | Analysed     |               | ST   | SC  | OBC  | Gen | TOTAL     | ST       | SC | OBC  | Gen | TOTAL | Total   |
|            |               | Soil sample  | 584           | 246  | 300 | 260  | 183 | 989       | 523      | 27 | 77   | 29  | 656   | 153     |
| 1          | Assam         | Water sample | 10            | 0    | 2   | 1    | 4   | 7         | 0        | 1  | 1    | 1   | 3     | 10      |
|            | ASSaill       | Plant Sample | 8             | 1    | 1   | 0    | 3   | 5         | 0        | 1  | 1    | 1   | 3     | 8       |
|            |               | Grand Total  | 602           | 247  | 303 | 261  | 190 | 1001      | 523      | 29 | 79   | 31  | 662   | 171     |
|            |               | Soil sample  | 1018          | 710  | 0   | 0    | 1   | 711       | 494      | 0  | 0    | 0   | 494   | 83      |
| 2          | Arunachal     | Water sample | 102           | 79   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 79        | 27       | 0  | 0    | 0   | 27    | 34      |
|            | Pradesh       | Plant sample | 215           | 192  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 192       | 180      | 0  | 0    | 0   | 180   | 56      |
|            |               | Grand Total  | 1335          | 981  | 0   | 0    | 1   | 982       | 701      | 0  | 0    | 0   | 701   | 173     |
| 3          | Sikkim        | Soil sample  | 404           | 117  | 17  | 120  | 6   | 260       | 78       | 7  | 57   | 2   | 144   | 23      |
|            | SIKKIIII      | Grand Total  | 404           | 117  | 17  | 120  | 6   | 260       | 45       | 6  | 55   | 0   | 106   | 23      |
|            |               | Soil sample  | 2006          | 1073 | 317 | 380  | 190 | 1960      | 1095     | 34 | 134  | 31  | 1294  | 259     |
|            | ICAR ATARI    | Water sample | 112           | 79   | 2   | 1    | 4   | 86        | 27       | 1  | 1    | 1   | 30    | 44      |
| 4          | ZONE VI       | Plant sample | 223           | 193  | 1   | 0    | 3   | 197       | 180      | 1  | 1    | 1   | 183   | 64      |
|            |               | Grand Total  | 2341          | 1345 | 320 | 381  | 197 | 2243      | 1269     | 35 | 134  | 31  | 1469  | 367     |

### 2.12.2. Soil Heath Cards (SHCs)

This particular scheme envisages issuing soil health cards to farmers bearing the crop wise recommendations of nutrients and fertilizers required for the individual farms to help the farmers to improve productivity through judicious use of inputs. KVKs in the region tested

various soil samples in its soil testing labs and analyzed the soils for micronutrient deficiency and suggested measures to deal with it. As many as 2174 numbers of Soil Health Card (SHCs) were distributed to 2174 farmers on the event of World Soil Health Day on 5<sup>th</sup> December, 2023 and other farmers' programmes organized by KVKs in the region (Table 29).

Table 28. State wise details of Soil-Health Cards (SHCs) distributed to the farmers during 2023

| Sl.<br>No. | State               | No. of<br>KVKs | No. of SHC<br>Distributed | No. of male<br>farmer<br>benefitted | No of female<br>farmer<br>benefitted |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1          | Assam               | 24             | 675                       | 577                                 | 98                                   |
| 2          | Arunachal Pradesh   | 12             | 1117                      | 748                                 | 369                                  |
| 3          | Sikkim              | 4              | 372                       | 243                                 | 129                                  |
|            | ICAR-ATARI Guwahati | 40             | 2174                      | 1568                                | 596                                  |



# 2.13 Kisan Mobile Advisory Services rendered by KVKs during 2023

advices, solutions and suggestions to various agriculture related problems as well as ensuring the collection of feedback from the farmers for further assessment and refinement for generating location specific technologies. Under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, a total of 13505 messages were circulated benefitting 3239565 farmers (Table 30). As many as 3982 messages were circulated benefitting 3146354 numbers of During 2023, KVKs provided Kisan Mobile Advisory Services through the transfer of technologies by disseminating information, farmers in Assam whereas in Arunachal Pradesh 4772 messages were circulated benefitting 80712 numbers of farmers followed by 4751 messages were circulated benefitting 11899 number of farmers in remote districts of Sikkim. The messages were mostly about crops, livestock, weather, marketing, awareness generation and other enterprises.

Table 29. KMAS rendered by KVKs during 2023

|            |                     |         |        |        |        | Assam  |        |                    |       |        |        |        |         |
|------------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Enterprise | Type of message     | No. of  |        |        |        |        | No.    | No. of beneficiary | ury   |        |        |        |         |
|            |                     | message |        |        | Male   |        |        |                    |       | Female |        |        | Grand   |
|            |                     |         | ST     | SC     | OBC    | Gen    | TOTAL  | ST                 | SC    | OBC    | Gen    | TOTAL  | Total   |
|            | Text only           | 756     | 124147 | 46214  | 283742 | 427529 | 881632 | 52506              | 17246 | 80501  | 178736 | 328989 | 1210621 |
| crop       | Voice only          | 365     | 38     | 131    | 40     | 99     | 274    | 26                 | 5     | 8      | 11     | 20     | 324     |
|            | Voice and text both | 214     | 975    | 593    | 3621   | 3934   | 9123   | 401                | 189   | 1086   | 2001   | 3677   | 12800   |
|            | Total               | 1335    | 125160 | 46938  | 287403 | 431528 | 891029 | 52933              | 17440 | 81595  | 180748 | 332716 | 1223745 |
| 10010      | Text only           | 294     | 40002  | 13783  | 54688  | 104115 | 212588 | 16730              | 6361  | 25004  | 47139  | 95234  | 307822  |
| LIVE STOCK | Voice only          | 137     | 7      | 12     | 20     | 91     | 130    | 25                 | 4     | 5      | 14     | 48     | 178     |
|            | Voice and text both | 164     | 099    | 217    | 2775   | 1818   | 5470   | 234                | 46    | 692    | 548    | 1597   | 2902    |
|            | Total               | 595     | 40669  | 14012  | 57483  | 106024 | 218188 | 16989              | 6411  | 25778  | 47701  | 62896  | 315067  |
| 147-11     | Text only           | 621     | 102018 | 18600  | 69175  | 154820 | 344613 | 51918              | 10565 | 44184  | 62562  | 169229 | 513842  |
| wearner    | Voice only          | 27      | 17     | 2      | 5      | 17     | 41     | 1                  | 1     | 1      | 2      | 5      | 46      |
|            | Voice and text both | 236     | 1170   | 726    | 3813   | 4127   | 9836   | 296                | 163   | 1736   | 2003   | 4198   | 14034   |
|            | Total               | 884     | 103205 | 19328  | 72993  | 158964 | 354490 | 52215              | 10729 | 45921  | 64567  | 173432 | 527922  |
| Moderation | Text only           | 96      | 13899  | 266608 | 9628   | 4575   | 793878 | 8391               | 2712  | 6054   | 2076   | 19233  | 813111  |
| Markeung   | Voice only          | 97      | 21     | 6      | 18     | 46     | 94     | 4                  | 3     | 9      | 13     | 26     | 120     |
|            | Voice and text both | 100     | 208    | 242    | 2360   | 2170   | 5280   | 38                 | 26    | 328    | 559    | 951    | 6231    |
|            | Total               | 293     | 14428  | 766859 | 11174  | 6791   | 799252 | 8433               | 2741  | 6388   | 2648   | 20210  | 819462  |

|            | Text only           | 220  | 25760  | 8343   | 35068  | 18114  | 87285   | 12135  | 5234  | 18158  | 9284   | 44811  | 132096  |
|------------|---------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Awareness  | Voice only          | 120  | 22     | 14     | 26     | 35     | 26      | 10     | 3     | 6      | 12     | 34     | 131     |
|            | Voice and text both | 106  | 1303   | 735    | 3193   | 3041   | 8272    | 309    | 495   | 1499   | 2102   | 4405   | 12677   |
|            | Total               | 446  | 27085  | 9092   | 38287  | 21190  | 95654   | 12454  | 5732  | 19666  | 11398  | 49250  | 144904  |
| Other      | Text only           | 219  | 19277  | 6387   | 27049  | 15678  | 68391   | 8066   | 4081  | 12637  | 7091   | 33717  | 102108  |
| Enterprise | Voice only          | 112  | 6      | 28     | 19     | 13     | 69      | 2      | 5     | 16     | 7      | 30     | 66      |
|            | Voice and text both | 86   | 926    | 952    | 4045   | 4113   | 10080   | 397    | 195   | 1194   | 1781   | 3567   | 13647   |
|            | Total               | 429  | 20256  | 7367   | 31113  | 19804  | 78540   | 10307  | 4281  | 13847  | 8879   | 37314  | 115854  |
|            | Grand Total         | 3982 | 330803 | 863596 | 498453 | 744301 | 2437153 | 153331 | 47334 | 193195 | 315941 | 709801 | 3146954 |

|            |                     |                    |       |      | Aruı | Arunachal Pradesh | rsh   |                    |      |        |      |       |       |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|------|------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
|            |                     | J V V              |       |      |      |                   | No    | No. of beneficiary | ıry  |        |      |       |       |
| Enterprise | Type of message     | 100, 0I<br>message |       |      | Male |                   |       |                    |      | Female |      |       | Grand |
|            |                     | IIICSSage          | ST    | SC   | OBC  | Gen               | TOTAL | ST                 | SC   | OBC    | Gen  | TOTAL | Total |
| Crop       | Text only           | 1429               | 13511 | 3921 | 0    | 1024              | 18456 | 17947              | 6312 | 0      | 2260 | 26519 | 44975 |
| •          | Voice only          | 790                | 873   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 873   | 895                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 895   | 1768  |
|            | Voice and text both | 451                | 889   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 889   | 741                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 741   | 1429  |
|            | Total               | 2670               | 15072 | 3921 | 0    | 1024              | 20017 | 19583              | 6312 | 0      | 2260 | 28155 | 48172 |
| Live stock | Text only           | 259                | 5303  | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 5303  | 5818               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 5818  | 11121 |
|            | Voice only          | 232                | 233   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 233   | 306                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 306   | 539   |
|            | Voice and text both | 100                | 170   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 170   | 167                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 167   | 337   |
|            | Total               | 591                | 2206  | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 2406  | 6291               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 6291  | 11997 |
| Weather    | Text only           | 461                | 3804  | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 3804  | 3969               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 3969  | 7773  |
|            | Voice only          | 0                  | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 0     | 0                  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0     |
|            | Voice and text both | 0                  | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 0     | 0                  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0     | 0     |
|            | Total               | 461                | 3804  | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 3804  | 3969               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 3969  | 7773  |
| Marketing  | Text only           | 75                 | 160   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 160   | 298                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 298   | 1358  |
| )<br>———   | Voice only          | 23                 | 147   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 147   | 194                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 194   | 341   |
|            | Voice and text both | 51                 | 199   | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 199   | 400                | 0    | 0      | 0    | 400   | 599   |
|            | Total               | 149                | 1106  | 0    | 0    | 0                 | 1106  | 1192               | 0    | 0      | 0    | 1192  | 2298  |



|            | Text only           | 270  | 2011  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 2011  | 3258  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 3258  | 5269  |
|------------|---------------------|------|-------|------|---|------|-------|-------|------|---|------|-------|-------|
| Awareness  | Voice only          | 162  | 275   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 275   | 273   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 273   | 548   |
|            | Voice and text both | 62   | 293   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 293   | 829   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 829   | 971   |
|            | Total               | 494  | 2579  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 2579  | 4209  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 4209  | 8829  |
| Othor      | Text only           | 254  | 1664  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 1664  | 1637  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 1637  | 3301  |
| Enterprise | Voice only          | 135  | 129   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 129   | 133   | 0    | 0 | 0    | 133   | 262   |
|            | Voice and text both | 18   | 51    | 0    | 0 | 0    | 51    | 70    | 0    | 0 | 0    | 70    | 121   |
|            | Total               | 407  | 1844  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 1844  | 1840  | 0    | 0 | 0    | 1840  | 3684  |
|            | Grand Total         | 4772 | 30111 | 3921 | 0 | 1024 | 35056 | 37084 | 6312 | 0 | 2260 | 45656 | 80712 |

|            |                     |         |      |    |      | Sikkim |       |                    |     |        |     |       |       |
|------------|---------------------|---------|------|----|------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-------|
|            | E                   | No. of  |      |    |      |        | No    | No. of beneficiary | ury |        |     |       |       |
| Enterprise | Type of message     | message |      |    | Male |        |       |                    |     | Female |     |       | Grand |
|            |                     |         | ST   | SC | OBC  | Gen    | TOTAL | ST                 | SC  | OBC    | Gen | TOTAL | Total |
|            | Text only           | 102     | 471  | 39 | 88   | 62     | 099   | 989                | 73  | 196    | 111 | 1066  | 1726  |
| Crop       | Voice only          | 340     | 130  | 11 | 56   | 53     | 223   | 98                 | 9   | 6      | 16  | 117   | 340   |
|            | Voice and text both | 271     | 543  | 40 | 190  | 0      | 773   | 344                | 20  | 100    | 0   | 494   | 1237  |
|            | Total               | 713     | 1144 | 06 | 307  | 115    | 1656  | 1116               | 66  | 305    | 127 | 1647  | 3303  |
|            | Text only           | 22      | 230  | 0  | 0    | 0      | 230   | 114                | 0   | 0      | 0   | 114   | 344   |
| Live stock | Voice only          | 212     | 77   | 6  | 19   | 26     | 131   | 58                 | 3   | 8      | 12  | 81    | 212   |
|            | Voice and text both | 155     | 398  | 40 | 140  | 0      | 278   | 500                | 20  | 30     | 0   | 259   | 837   |
|            | Total               | 389     | 705  | 49 | 159  | 26     | 939   | 381                | 23  | 38     | 12  | 454   | 1393  |
|            | Text only           | 63      | 258  | 39 | 88   | 62     | 447   | 538                | 73  | 196    | 111 | 918   | 1365  |
| Weather    | Voice only          | 1587    | 396  | 31 | 259  | 293    | 626   | 213                | 11  | 138    | 246 | 809   | 1587  |
|            | Voice and text both | 53      | 94   | 0  | 0    | 0      | 94    | 58                 | 0   | 0      | 0   | 58    | 152   |
|            | Total               | 1703    | 748  | 70 | 347  | 355    | 1520  | 808                | 84  | 334    | 357 | 1584  | 3104  |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

|                     | Text only           | 1544 | 436  | 31  | 259  | 293 | 1019 | 236  | 11  | 138  | 246 | 631  | 1650  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|
| Marketing           | Voice only          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0     |
|                     | Voice and text both | 38   | 62   | 0   | 2    | 12  | 96   | 42   | 0   | 5    | 1   | 48   | 144   |
|                     | Total               | 1582 | 515  | 31  | 264  | 302 | 1115 | 278  | 11  | 143  | 247 | 629  | 1794  |
|                     | Text only           | 46   | 115  | 0   | 5    | 12  | 132  | 69   | 0   | 5    | 1   | 75   | 207   |
| Awareness           | Voice only          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0     |
|                     | Voice and text both | 80   | 92   | 20  | 48   | 14  | 147  | 24   | 10  | 29   | 2   | 89   | 215   |
|                     | Total               | 126  | 180  | 20  | 53   | 56  | 279  | 93   | 10  | 34   | 9   | 143  | 422   |
| 041.51              | Text only           | 103  | 316  | 39  | 106  | 9/  | 537  | 260  | 73  | 202  | 116 | 954  | 1491  |
| Otner<br>Enterprise | Voice only          | 48   | 30   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 30   | 18   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 18   | 48    |
|                     | Voice and text both | 87   | 168  | 5   | 46   | 3   | 222  | 68   | 4   | 56   | 0   | 122  | 344   |
|                     | Total               | 238  | 514  | 44  | 152  | 79  | 789  | 299  | 77  | 234  | 116 | 1094 | 1883  |
|                     | Grand Total         | 4751 | 3806 | 304 | 1282 | 906 | 9679 | 3344 | 304 | 1088 | 865 | 5601 | 11899 |

Table 30. Summary of KMAS rendered by KVKs during 2023

|            |                     |         |        |       | ICAR-A | ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati | hati   |                    |       |        |        |        |         |
|------------|---------------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|            | J. C. L.            | No. of  |        |       |        |                      | No.    | No. of beneficiary | ıry   |        |        |        |         |
| rnterprise | Type of message     | message |        |       | Male   |                      |        |                    |       | Female |        |        | Grand   |
|            |                     |         | ST     | SC    | 0BC    | Gen                  | TOTAL  | ST                 | SC    | 0BC    | Gen    | TOTAL  | Total   |
| Ç          | Text only           | 2287    | 138129 | 50174 | 283830 | 428615               | 900748 | 71139              | 23631 | 26908  | 181107 | 356574 | 1257322 |
| Crop       | Voice only          | 1495    | 1041   | 142   | 69     | 118                  | 1370   | 1007               | 11    | 17     | 27     | 1062   | 2432    |
|            | Voice and text both | 936     | 2206   | 633   | 3811   | 3934                 | 10584  | 1486               | 209   | 1186   | 2001   | 4882   | 15466   |
|            | Total               | 4718    | 141376 | 50949 | 287710 | 432667               | 912702 | 73632              | 23851 | 81900  | 183135 | 362518 | 1275220 |

|   | , |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | 7 | / | 7 |
|   | • |   | , |
| - | - |   |   |

|            | Text only           | 575   | 45535  | 13783  | 54688  | 104115 | 218121  | 25662  | 6361  | 25004  | 47139  | 101166 | 319287  |
|------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Live stock | Voice only          | 581   | 317    | 21     | 39     | 117    | 494     | 389    | 7     | 13     | 26     | 435    | 929     |
|            | Voice and text both | 419   | 1228   | 257    | 2915   | 1818   | 6218    | 610    | 99    | 662    | 548    | 2023   | 8241    |
|            | Total               | 1575  | 47080  | 14061  | 57642  | 106050 | 224833  | 23661  | 6434  | 25816  | 47713  | 103624 | 328457  |
|            | Text only           | 1145  | 106080 | 18639  | 69263  | 154882 | 348864  | 56425  | 10638 | 44380  | 62673  | 174116 | 522980  |
| Weather    | Voice only          | 1614  | 413    | 33     | 264    | 310    | 1020    | 214    | 12    | 139    | 248    | 613    | 1633    |
|            | Voice and text both | 586   | 1264   | 726    | 3813   | 4127   | 9930    | 354    | 163   | 1736   | 2003   | 4256   | 14186   |
|            | Total               | 3048  | 107757 | 19398  | 73340  | 159319 | 359814  | 56993  | 10813 | 46255  | 64924  | 178985 | 538799  |
| :          | Text only           | 1715  | 15095  | 766639 | 9055   | 4868   | 795657  | 9225   | 2723  | 6192   | 2322   | 20462  | 816119  |
| Marketing  | Voice only          | 120   | 168    | 6      | 18     | 46     | 241     | 198    | 3     | 9      | 13     | 220    | 461     |
|            | Voice and text both | 189   | 982    | 242    | 2365   | 2182   | 5275    | 480    | 26    | 333    | 260    | 1399   | 6974    |
|            | Total               | 2024  | 16049  | 068992 | 11438  | 9602   | 801473  | 9903   | 2752  | 6531   | 2895   | 22081  | 823554  |
|            | Text only           | 536   | 27886  | 8343   | 35073  | 18126  | 89428   | 15462  | 5234  | 18163  | 9285   | 48144  | 137572  |
| Awareness  | Voice only          | 282   | 297    | 14     | 56     | 35     | 372     | 283    | 3     | 6      | 12     | 307    | 629     |
|            | Voice and text both | 248   | 1661   | 755    | 3241   | 3055   | 8712    | 1011   | 202   | 1528   | 2107   | 5151   | 13863   |
|            | Total               | 1066  | 29844  | 9112   | 38340  | 21216  | 98512   | 16756  | 5742  | 19700  | 11404  | 53602  | 152114  |
| Other      | Text only           | 576   | 21257  | 6426   | 27155  | 15754  | 70592   | 12105  | 4154  | 12842  | 7207   | 36308  | 106900  |
| Enterprise | Voice only          | 295   | 168    | 28     | 19     | 13     | 228     | 153    | 5     | 16     | 7      | 181    | 409     |
|            | Voice and text both | 203   | 1189   | 957    | 4091   | 4116   | 10353   | 556    | 199   | 1223   | 1781   | 3759   | 14112   |
|            | Total               | 1074  | 22614  | 7411   | 31265  | 19883  | 81173   | 12814  | 4358  | 14081  | 8995   | 40248  | 121421  |
|            | Grand Total         | 13505 | 364720 | 867821 | 499735 | 746231 | 2478507 | 193759 | 53950 | 194283 | 319066 | 761058 | 3239565 |

# 2.14. Creation of Seed Hubs for increasing indigenous production of pulses in the year 2023

In the relentless effort to augment the production of pulses in the region in the year 2023-2024, four KVKs under ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati were selected for creation of seed hubs

to fulfil the seed requirements of the farmers in the region. These KVK seed hubs produced as much as 2170.5 q of various pulse seeds such as; black gram (874.5), lentil (530q), rajmah (15q), Field pea (50 q) and green gram (86q) covering an area of 292.1 hectare during the period.

Table 31: Performance of seed hubs for increasing indigenous production of pulses in 2023

|                        | Report on Se | ed Hub 2023 (Janua | ary 2023-December | 2023)               |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Name of<br>KVKs/Center | Стор         | Variety            | Area (ha)         | Seed Production (q) |
| Lakhimpur              | Blackgram    | AAU SBC 40         | 20                | 90                  |
|                        | Greengram    | Soorya             | 0.1               | 1                   |
| Jorhat                 | Black Gram   | SBC-40 (Shyamal)   | 40                | 225                 |
|                        | Green Gram   | SGC-20             | 20                | 75                  |
|                        | Field Pea    | HFP 715            | 10                | 50                  |
| Kamrup                 | Blackgram    | SBC 40             | 60                | 547.5               |
|                        | Lentil       | PL 9               | 70                | 530                 |
|                        | Toria        | TS 38              | 60                | 615                 |
| Karimganj              | Greengram    | IPU 02-43          | 3                 | 10                  |
|                        | Blackgram    | PU-31              | 4                 | 12                  |
|                        | Rajmah       | Kota & Arun        | 5                 | 15                  |
| Total                  |              |                    | 292.1             | 2170.5              |

#### 2.15. Swachhata Pakhwara, 2023

The Swachhata Pakhwara programme was observed with much aplomb and gaiety during the reporting period at ICAR-ATARI-Guwahati for a period of 11 days i.e. from 16<sup>th</sup> December to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2023. The programme began on a thrifty note ushering in the oath taking ceremony in the presence of Dr. G Kadirvel, Director, ICAR-

ATARI, Guwahati. Various activities were taken up as part of the programme which mostly involved cleaning drive of the office premises, display of banner at prominent places, taking Swachhata pledge, briefing of the activities to be organized during the Pakhwada, plantation of trees etc. as mentioned in the table given below;



Table: 32: Activities performed during 'Swachhata Hi Suraksha' 2023

|           |            |  | Total of all Eleven ATARIs |   |  |  |
|-----------|------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| S.<br>No. | Date       | Activities   | No. of<br>KVKs<br>involved | No. of Participants (Farmers/ Staffs/ other Participants) | No. of<br>VIPs<br>attended<br>the<br>program |  |
| 1         | 16.12.2023 | Display of banner at prominent places, taking Swachhata pledge, Stock taking & briefing of the activities to be organized during the Pakhwada, plantation of trees.  | 25                         | 200   | 1  |  |
| 2         | 17.12.2023 | Basic maintenance: Stock taking on digitization of office records/ e-office implementation. Cleanliness drive including cleaning of offices, corridors and premises. Review of progress on weeding out old records, disposing of old and obsolete furniture's, junk materials and white washing/painting.  | 10                         | 150   | 0  |  |
| 3         | 18.12.2023 | Sanitation and SWM Encourage cost effective and appropriate technologies for ecologically safe and sustainable sanitation. Cleanliness and sanitation drive in the villages adoptedundertheMeraGaonMera Gaurav Programme and/or other schemes by ICAR Institutes/KVKs involving village community. Reviewing the progress made under ongoing Swachhta activities including implementation of Swachhta Action Plan (SAP) & providing at the spot solutions. | 41                         | 1120  | 5  |  |

| 4 | 19.12.2023 | Cleanliness and sanitation drive within campuses and surroundings including residential colonies, common market places. Stock taking of biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste disposal status and providing on the spot solutions.   | 45 | 1520 | 6 |
|---|------------|--|----|------|---|
| 5 | 20.12.2023 | Stock taking of waste management & other activities including utilization of organic wastes/ generation of wealth from waste, polythene free status, composting of kitchen and home waste materials. Promoting clean & green technologies and organic farming practices in kitchen gardens of residential colonies and at least one nearby village and proving on the spot technology solutions. | 35 | 962  | 3 |
| 6 | 21.12.2023 | Campaign on cleaning of sewerage & water lines, awareness on recycling of waste water, water harvesting for agriculture/horticulture application/kitchen gardens in residential colonies/1-2 nearby villages.  | 45 | 1635 | 4 |
| 7 | 22.12.2023 | Organising Workshops, exhibitions, technology demonstrations on agricultural technologies for conversion of waste to wealth, safe disposal of all kinds of wastes. Debate on Swachhata at the DARE/ICAR establishments, Seminars, awareness camps, rallies, street plays and expert talks  | 46 | 1458 | 4 |

| 8  | 23.12.2023 | Celebration of Special Day-Kisan Diwas (Farmer's Day)-23 December inviting farmers. Experience sharing on Swachhata initiatives by farmers and civil society officials. Felicitating farmers/ civil society officials for exemplary initiatives on Swachhata.   | 19 | 310  | 2  |
|----|------------|---|----|------|----|
| 9  | 24.12.2023 | Swachhta Awareness at local level (organizing Sanitation Campaigns involving and with the help of the farmers, farm women and village youth in new villages not adopted under any schemeby Institutes/ establishments.  | 28 | 265  | 0  |
| 10 | 25.12.2023 | Cleaning of public places, community market places and/ or nearby tourist/selected spots.   | 13 | 69   | 0  |
| 11 | 26.12.2023 | Fostering healthy competition: Organising Webinar, VC meetings, competition and rewarding best offices/ residential areas/ campuses on cleanliness. Quiz, assay & drawing competitions for school children, village youth.  | 39 | 1254 | 10 |
| 12 | 27.12.2023 | Massive community mobilization for Plastic Waste Shramdaan: Awareness on waste management & other activities including utilization of organic wastes/ generation of wealth from waste, polythene free status. Curb the use of Single Use plastic (SUP) and discourage the use of plastic in the office. Composting of kitchen and home waste materials, promoting clean & green technologies and organic farming practices in new area. | 42 | 1358 | 9  |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

| 13 | 28.12.2023 | Campaign on cleaning of sewerage & water lines, awareness on recycling of waste water, water harvesting for agriculture/horticulture application/kitchen gardens in residential colonies. Outside campuses/ nearby villages with the involvement of local/village communities. | 38 | 1121 | 5 |
|----|------------|--|----|------|---|
| 14 | 29.12.2023 | Visits of community waste disposal sites/ compost pits, cleaning and creating awareness on treatment & safe disposal of bio-degradable/ non-bio-degradable wastes by involving civil/ farming community.   | 33 | 954  | 6 |
| 15 | 30.12.2023 | Involvement of VIP/VVIPs (Union Ministers, MPS and other dignitaries) in the Swachhta activities, Involvement of print and electronic media may be ensured so that adequate publicity is given to the SwachhtaPakhwada.  | 46 | 854  | 2 |
| 16 | 31.12.2023 | Organization of press conference<br>for highlighting the activities<br>of Swachh Bharat Pakhwada<br>by involving all stake holders<br>including farmers/ VIPs/ press<br>and electronic media.  | 20 | 55   | 0 |

## 2.16 Performance of Agricultural Technology Information Centre (ATIC)

There is only one Agricultural Technology Information Centre (ATIC) at Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat which is under the jurisdiction of ICAR-ATARI Zone VI, Guwahati. It was sanctioned in the year 1999 by Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The role of appropriate information and its dissemination to the farmers or other end users are very much vital. The important point is not only to generate the technology, but also to ensure that the required

information is delivered rapidly to the farmers with the least dissemination loss.

In the course of agricultural revolution, the availability of improved varieties of cereals, oilseeds, pulses and other crops, breeds of livestock including poultry and fisheries, horticultural planting materials and improved management practices have been largely possible for attaining food self-sufficiency despite population explosion. For this purpose, the farmers are in search of quality seeds, planting materials and other inputs, diagnostic



services, information through audio, video print and electronic media and consultancy services. Agricultural Technology Information Centre (ATIC) of AAU, Jorhat was providing such facilities of information for dissemination to the farmers as a single window delivery system. This service includes both for providing solution of location specific problems and making available all the technological information along with technological inputs and products.

#### Facilities available at ATIC, AAU, Jorhat

#### A. Technological products

- 1. Seeds of field crops, vegetable and other horticultural crops.
- 2. Nursery plants of vegetables, fruits and ornamental plants.
- 3. Bio-fertilizer
- 4. IPM-organic and bio-pesticides
- 5. Small farm implements
- 6. Tissue cultured plant materials

- 7. Processed products and by-products of cereals, oilseeds, pulses, vegetables, fruits, mushrooms including spawn, honey, milk, meat & fish etc.
- 8. Agricultural equipments and drawing of designs.
- 9. Vermi-culture and vermicompost.
- 10. Vaccine/diagnostic kit.

## B. Information Facilities available at ATIC, AAU, Jorhat

- 1. Exhibition / technology museum
- 2. Touch screen kiosk
- 3. Cafeteria
- 4. Sales counter
- 5. Farmer's feedback register

During the year 2023, total numbers of farmers visited the ATIC was 4810 (Table 34).

Table 33. Summary of the farmers visit to ATIC

| Wasan | Number of farmers |        | T-1-1 |
|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Year  | Male              | Female | Total |
| 2023  | 2886              | 1924   | 4810  |

#### B. Technological inputs sold

ATIC has sold processed products like tea. The products sold through ATIC in different periods wise given below (Table 34)

Table 34. Input/products sold through ATIC in 2023

| Sl. No. | Item               | Value  |
|---------|--------------------|--------|
| 1       | Tea (CTC)          | 159300 |
|         | Total sale proceed | 159300 |

#### 2.17. Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav (MGMG)

Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav is a flagship programme of the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India which has been implemented through various KVKs to promote best farming practices among the farmers. During the period, a total of 47 functioning KVKs involved in the programme by adopting 208 numbers of villages. Under this programme, a total of 369 numbers of field demonstration on various agriculture and allied technologies as well as 268 training programmes for farmers and farm women were organized during 2023 (Table 36).

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

Table 35. Achievements under Mera Gaon Mera Gourav (MGMG) during 2023

| Sl. No. | Name of<br>State        | No. of<br>KVK | No. of villages covered | No of<br>visit<br>made | No. of<br>Demonstration | No of<br>farmers<br>meetings | No of<br>training | Total no of<br>Beneficiaries |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1       | Assam                   | 26            | 76                      | 552                    | 153                     | 141                          | 103               | 11049                        |
| 2       | Arunachal<br>Pradesh    | 17            | 125                     | 573                    | 212                     | 366                          | 158               | 13961                        |
| 3       | Sikkim                  | 4             | 7                       | 37                     | 4                       | 7                            | 7                 | 4662                         |
|         | R-ATARI,<br>e-VI, Total | 47            | 208                     | 1162                   | 369                     | 514                          | 268               | 29672                        |

#### 2.18 Awards and Recognition

| Name of KVK | Name of Award/<br>Recognition   | State Level/National<br>Level/ Any Other   | Date of received                           | Organization name   |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|
| Golaghat    | Second Best Prize in the Exhibition   | State level  | 01.11.2023                                 | AAU-Assam Rice<br>Research Institute,<br>Titabar                                      |
| Kokrajhar   | "Certificate of<br>Appreciation" to Smti<br>Porna Sarmah, SMS,<br>Community science,<br>KVK,Kokrajhar   | Assam agricultural<br>University, 26 <sup>th</sup><br>January 2024 on 75 <sup>th</sup><br>Republic day at Jorhat | 26 <sup>th</sup> January<br>2024           | Assam agricultural university, Jorhat   |
| KOKTAJITAI  | "Best innovative<br>article award" to Smti<br>Porna Sarmah, SMS,<br>Community science,<br>KVK,Kokrajhar | Others   | 21st April<br>2024                         | Agriculture & food: e-<br>Newsletter  |
|             | Excellence in Extension<br>Award  | National   | 18 – 20 <sup>th</sup><br>December,<br>2023 | International<br>Conference on<br>GRISAAS 2023 at UAS,<br>Karnataka                   |
| North       | Poster Presentation<br>Award  | International  | 28 <sup>th</sup><br>September,<br>2023     | Lakhimpur College of<br>Veterinary Science,<br>AAU                                    |
| Lakhimpur   | Best Oral Presentation<br>Award   | National   | 6 – 9 <sup>th</sup><br>November,<br>2023   | Indian Horticultural<br>Congress, College of<br>Veterinary Science,<br>AAU, Khanapara |
|             | Value Addition Award  | State  | 7 <sup>th</sup> August,<br>2023            | Department<br>of Agriculture,<br>Lakhimpur, Assam                                     |



|            | Best KVK professional award  | International   | 20/12/2023             | Society of Extension<br>Education, Agra   |
|------------|--|---|------------------------|---|
|            | Best stall prize<br>presented by<br>Commandant and<br>All Ranks, 23 Bn SSB<br>Lalpool, Assam   | Regional  | 1/9/2023               | SSB Lalpool   |
| Udalguri   | Excellence in Extension<br>Award   | National  | July 10 to 11,<br>2023 | Agricultural Research council Nigeria, Mabushi, Abuja, Nigeria & National Agriculture Development Cooperative Ltd. Baramulla, India, held at Matrika Auditorium, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra |
|            | Best KVK Scientist<br>Award  | National  | 05.09.2023             | SABUJEEMA An International Multidisciplinary E-magazine in association with SRW & SP Publishing   |
|            | Young Extension<br>Scientist Award   | National  |                        | Society of Fisheries<br>and Life Sciences,<br>College of Fisheries,<br>Mangaluru, Karnataka   |
|            | Best KVK Professional<br>Award received by Head<br>KVK   | National level  | March, 2024            | MOBILIZATION<br>Society, IARI, New<br>Delhi   |
| West Siang | Woman Scientist Award<br>Received by SMS(Plant<br>Breeding)  | National level  | March,2024             | Society for<br>Conservation of<br>Natural Resources,<br>West Bengal   |
| Karimganj  | 1st Best Presentation<br>Awards to Dr. P.<br>Choudhury on the<br>topic entitled "Egg type<br>Native duck variety<br>Nageswari of Barak<br>Valley of Assam" | National Seminar<br>organized (Online)<br>on 27 and 28 October,<br>2023   | 28 October,<br>2023    | Society of Kishi Vigyan   |
|            | DR.BP PAL MEMORIAL<br>AWARD to Dr. P.<br>Choudhury   | 1st International<br>Agriculture<br>Conference on<br>Natural Vs Organic<br>Farming:in Context to<br>Bharatiya Agriculture<br>held during 24,25 and<br>26 December 2023<br>(Hybrid Mode) | 26 December<br>2023    | Gujarat Natural<br>Farming and Science<br>University, Anand   |

|        | 1st best poster<br>presentation to Mr.<br>Mahabrata Das<br>Letter of Appreciation<br>for outstanding efforts<br>in large scale seed<br>production of      | National Fish<br>Farmers' Day held on<br>10-11 July 2023<br>National | 11 July 2023<br>31.10.2023                              | College of Fishery<br>(CAU, Imphal),<br>Lembucherra, Tripura<br>ICAR-DRMR   |
|--------|---|--|---|---|
|        | Toria and Mustard  Best Presentation Award on Women Scientist on Plant Health Management  | National   | 22 and 23 <sup>rd</sup><br>Dec, 2023                    | Indian<br>Phytopathological<br>Society                                      |
|        | Best Poster<br>Presentation in the<br>Asian Citrus Congress,<br>2023  | National   | 28-30<br>October, 2023                                  | Indian Society of<br>Citriculture, Nagpur                                   |
| Kamrup | The certificate of<br>Appreciation on<br>Language, Cultures and<br>Knowledge<br>System of Assam   | National   | 9th -14th<br>October, 2023                              | Research and Development Cell, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, LCB College |
|        | Certificate of Excellence in Reviewing  | National   | 13.09.2023  | International Journal of Plant and Soil Science                             |
|        | Best Presentation Award on Introduction of sustainable turkey farming as an alternative means of livehood in Kamrup District                              | National   | 27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup><br>October, 2023     | Society of Krishi<br>Vigyan   |
|        | Certificate of Award<br>in Oral Presentation<br>on the topic Plant<br>disease management<br>approaches for organic<br>cultivation of Ginger &<br>Turmeric | National   | 24th 25th<br>November,<br>2024                          | Indian<br>Phytopathological<br>Society                                      |
|        | Certificate of Appreciation for participating in organizing the 10 <sup>th</sup> Indian Horticulture Congress   | National   | 06 <sup>th</sup> -09 <sup>th</sup><br>November,<br>2023 | Indian Academy of<br>Horticultural Science                                  |



### 2.19. Technology backstopping through Directorate of Extension Education

The Directorate of Extension (DEE) of Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat is providing technology backstopping to the KVKs through different activities at university level.

During 2023, a total number of 32 numbers of meetings and workshops were organized by DEE. To oversee the impact of agricultural technologies through KVKs, a total 20 scientists visited farmer's field. As many as 510 newspaper coverage and 4 radio talks were delivered by the experts for the benefits of the farmers.

Table 36: Summary of monitoring and review of KVK activities by Directorate of Extension Education during 2023

| Sl. No. | Particulars  | DEE, AAU Assam |
|---------|--|----------------|
| 1       | No. of DEEs  | 1              |
| 2       | No, of Workshops / meetings organized by DEEs                                      | 13             |
| 3       | SAC meetings   | 23             |
| 4       | Workshops / seminars   | 9              |
| 5       | Training programmes  | 18             |
| 6       | Others (Group discussions, interface meetings, field visits, review meetings etc.) | 26             |
| 7       | Monitoring of interventions  | 5              |
| 8       | World soil day programme   | 1              |
| 9       | Farmer Scientist Interaction   | 20             |
| 10      | Exhibition   | 5              |
| 11      | Special day celebration  | 12             |
| 12      | Scientists visit to farmer's field   | 20             |
| 13      | No. of farmers visit to DEE  | 6205           |
| 14      | Diagnostics visit  | 10             |
| 15      | Radio talk   | 4              |
| 16      | Newspaper Coverage   | 10             |
| 17      | Lectured delivered as resource person  | 18             |

The Directorate of Extension Education (DEE) of Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat provided various technologies. They also conducted 9 HRD programmes on technology

advancement and provided 5 research reports, extension booklets & leaflets, documentary films and provided 70 nos of farm advisories etc. through KVK.

Table 37. Number of major technologies provided through KVKs

| Sl. No. | Major technologies provided   | No of KVKS |
|---------|---|------------|
| 1       | HRD programmes on technology advancement                                    | 9          |
| 2       | Research reports, Extension booklets & leaflets, Documentary films provided | 5          |
| 3       | Fam Advisories  | 70         |

3.0

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

#### 3.1. Externally funded projects

#### 3.1.1 National Innovation on Climate Resilient Agriculture-Technology Demonstration Component (NICRA-TDC)

Under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI, a total of nine KVKs have been conducting NICRA-TDC programme during 2023. Out of the nine KVKs, three KVKs i.e. one from Assam (KVK Dhubri), one from Arunachal Pradesh (KVK West Siang) and one from Sikkim (KVK East Sikkim) has been implementing NICRA-TDC programme since 2011 and the remaining KVKs i.e. KVK Darrang, KVK Dhemaji and KVK Nalbari from Assam, KVK Namsai and KVK East Siang from Arunachal and KVK South Sikkim from Sikkim started NICRA-TDC program during 2021-22. These KVKs had demonstrated different climate resilient technologies covering areas of natural resource management, crop production, livestock, poultry, fishery and institutional interventions in the adopted villages. Different farming system typologies covered were Rainfed with animals, Rainfed without animal, Irrigated with animal, Rainfed low land, Rainfed medium

Fig 22: Jalkund for rabi vegetables

land with animal, Irrigated medium land with animal, Rainfed upland. Under each typologies, different intervention were taken up such as low cost raised based vermicomposting unit ,Soil health improvement through vermicomposting in cole crops, King chilly and tomato cultivation in low-cost polyhouse, zero – tillage cultivation of potato, *Jalkund* for life saving irrigation and vermicomposting were also done by the KVK. Submergence tolerant rice variety 'Ranjit Sub 1', 'Bahadur Sub 1' in rice - toria cropping system in flash flood affected areas.

The NICRA KVK has covered a total of 17 villages under 22 no of different typologies. Through the NICRA village KVK has covered 275.24 ha area under crops & vegetables and 144 unit in case of vermicompost & livestock component by covering 898 nos of farmers. Besides these KVK has also conducted different institute interventional programe like training, capacity building, awareness, extension activity for the benefit of farmers. With the help of capital grant all the 9 KVK has established Custom Hiring Centres where different types of equipment are available for farming community.



Fig 23 : Zero-tillage potato cultivation in rice-fallow



Fig 24: Backyard poultry rearing



Fig 25: Demonstration of Boro rice



Fig 26: Oyster Mushroom production



Fig 27: Input distribution programme

#### 3.1.2 Natural Farming

The natural farming project was started in the year of 2023. During this period, a total of 127 number of awareness programme, 141numbers of training programme and 179

number of demonstration was conducted in three states namely Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim. In total 5839 numbers of people were sensitized through mass awareness regarding the importance of natural farming.

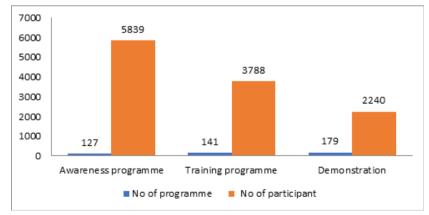


Fig 28: Total no of programme conducted and participant under Natural farming during 2023

### 3.1.3. Attracting and Retaining Youths in Agriculture (ARYA)

ARYA, one of the important flagship programme of Govt. of India focuses on entrepreneurial activities, income generation and capacity building which largely benefits the unemployed rural youth. Five KVKs under the zone *viz.* KVK Karbi Anglong, KVK Kokrajhar, KVK Lakhimpur, KVK North Sikkim and KVK East Siang are working under ARYA.

In Assam, the different enterprises undertaken by the KVKs in their selected villages were; pineapple cultivation, piggery, poultry rearing, ericulture, stevia & tapioca cultivation and mushroom production. A total of 12 numbers of training programmes were conducted under ARYA benefitting rural youths. Also 12 numbers of On-farm training, 11 awareness programme and 164 advisory services were also provided during the year 2023 which benefited 105 numbers of rural youths. A total of 37 demonstrations were conducted and critical inputs (chicks, piglets, feed, vaccines, mushroom spawn and pineapple suckers) were provided.

In Arunachal Pradesh, the enterprises undertaken by the KVKs in their selected villages

were; poultry rearing, protected cultivation and fish hatchery. A total of 7 numbers of training programmes were conducted under ARYA for the benefit of rural youths. Also 1 numbers of On-farm training, and 35 advisory services were provided during the year 2023 which benefited 180 numbers of rural youths. Apart from that, 16 demonstrations were also conducted.

In Sikkim, the enterprises undertaken by the KVKs in their selected villages were; walk in tunnel farming, mushroom production, piggery and poultry rearing. A total of 2 numbers of training programmes were conducted under ARYA benefitting 30 rural youths. A total of 4 demonstrations were conducted and critical inputs (piglets, chicks, feed, vaccines, polythene and mushroom spawn) were also provided.

#### Impact of the ARYA Project

During the year 2023, the average annual income of the youth has been increased by Rs.463600.00. A total of 21 numbers of trainings, 22 awareness programmes, 344 advisory services and 55 demonstrations were conducted under ARYA by the KVKs of Zone VI, benefitting 450 numbers of rural youth in the zone (Table 40)

Table 38: Various activities conducted under ARYA for the year 2023

| Sl.<br>No. | Name of<br>theKVK | No. of<br>training<br>conducted | No. of<br>on-farm<br>training<br>conducted | No. of<br>awareness<br>programmes<br>conducted | No. of<br>advisory<br>services<br>provided | No. of<br>demonstrations<br>conducted | No. of rural<br>youth<br>benefitted | Increase in annual income after implementation of ARYA (in Rs.) (approx.) |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|            |                   |                                 |  | AS   | SSAM                                       |                                       |                                     |   |
| 1          | Karbi<br>Anglong  | 5                               | 5  | 7  | 32   | 12                                    | 12                                  | 6,00,000.00   |
| 2          | Kokrajhar         | 4                               | 4  | 4  | 107  | 16                                    | 80                                  | 8,00,000.00   |
| 3          | Lakhimpur         | 3                               | 3  | -  | 25   | 9                                     | 13                                  | 7,00,000.00   |
|            | Total             | 12                              | 12   | 11   | 164  | 37                                    | 105                                 | 21,00,000.00  |
|            |                   |                                 |  | ARUNACH  | AL PRADESH                                 |                                       |                                     |   |
| 4          | East Siang        | 7                               | 1  | -  | 35   | 16                                    | 180                                 | 50000.00  |
|            | Total             | 7                               | 1  | -  | 35   | 16                                    | 180                                 | 50000.00  |
|            | SIKKIM            |                                 |  |  |  |                                       |                                     |   |
| 5          | North<br>Sikkim   | 2                               | 2  | -  | 4  | 2                                     | 30                                  | 1,68,000.00   |
|            | Total             | 2                               | 2  | -  | 4  | 2                                     | 30                                  | 1,68,000.00   |



Fig 29: Eri spinning unit under ARYA project



Fig 31 : Mushroom production under ARYA project

#### 3.1.4. Farmer FIRST Programme

The Farmer FIRST programme ICAR is presently being implemented by Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat entitled technology "Participatory assessment for enhancing farming system productivity and developing entrepreneurship for sustainable livelihood, under ICAR-ATARI, Zone VI Guwahati. The project initially implemented in four villages namely Paninora, Shyam Gaon, Khamjongia and Dangdhora of Titabor had been expanded including additional four villages, viz. Bolimora, Bagichachuk, Hazarijachuk and Eragaon of Nakachari under Titabor subdivision of Jorhat district.

Baseline and PRA survey conducted during the initial year of the implementation of the project revealed that the farmers in the



Fig 30 : Piggery Production under ARYA Project



Fig 32: Pinneapple production under ARYA

project site belong primarily to marginal and small categories with very few belonging to semimedium with the large majority being resource poor farmers. The demography of the village cluster was found to be of diverse ethnicity, religion and language like Mishing tribe, Tea Garden Workers, Tai Khamyang Buddhists, Sonowal and Thengal Kachari, Tai Ahoms etc. with 40 per cent of the total population being ST (P) while about 50 per cent falling under Other backward classes (OBC) and smaller proportion belonging to the unreserved categories. The farmers of the villages were mostly high school drop-outs. Agriculture scenario was found to be basically mono-cropped with sali rice being the main crop. Several traditional rice varieties dominated the farmers filed with hardly any seed replacement. Among the improved varieties, *Ranjit* was found to be most predominant.

Table 39. Achievements of Farmer FIRST Programme (FFP) 2023-24

| NRM Module |             | Crop Module          |                        | Horticulture Module  |                | Livestock & Poultry  |                |                      | nsion<br>vities   |                |         |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|
| Demo       | onstrations | No. Farm<br>Families | <b>Demonstration</b> s | No. Farm<br>Families | Demonstrations | No. Farm<br>Families | Demonstrations | No. Farm<br>Families | No. of<br>Animals | No. of<br>prog | Farmers |
|            | 2           | 33                   | 3                      | 102                  | 4              | 60                   | 2              | 394                  | 5100              | 11             | 304     |



Fig 33: Mushroom Spawn Production Unit



Fig 34: Distribution of premium scented rice seeds



Fig 35: Hands on training of mushroom spawn production



Fig 36: Potato cultivation in rice-fallow

**4.0** 

### **PUBLICATIONS**

**Table 40: List of publications** 

| Sl<br>No | Type of material: book/bulletin/success story etc. | Title of the publication   | Journal Name   | Name of author(s)   |
|----------|--|--|--|---|
| 1        | Research Article                                   | Ethnoveterinary practices<br>amongst tribal pig farmers in<br>Karbi Anglong district of<br>Assam, India                  | Indian Journal<br>of Traditional<br>Knowledge                              | Monuj Kumar Doley,<br>Subal Maibangsa,<br>Neethi Baruah,<br>Manoranjan Neog,<br>Janmoni Shyam,<br>Ritam Hazarika and<br>Prasannan Kumar<br>Pathak |
| 2        | Research Article                                   | Isolation and Molecular<br>Characterization of Riemerella<br>anatipestifer from<br>Domesticated Ducks of Assam,<br>India | Indian Journal of<br>Animal Research                                       | M K Doley, Ritam<br>Hazarika, S Das, R K<br>Sharma, P<br>Borah, D K Sarma,  |
| 3        | Research Article                                   | Adaptation of vaccine strain of duck plague virus in chicken embryo fibroblast cell culture                              | Indian Journal of<br>Animal Sciences                                       | M Doley, S K Das,<br>N N Barman and G<br>Rajbongshi   |
| 4        | Research Article                                   | Isolation and molecular identification of Riemerella anatipestifer from ducks in Assam                                   | Indian Journal of<br>Animal Research                                       | Ritam Hazarika, M<br>K Doley, S Das, R K<br>Sharma, P Borah, D K<br>Sarma   |
| 5        | Research Article                                   | Clostridioides difficile in food<br>and food products of animal<br>origin in Assam, India                                | Anaerobe   | R Hazarika, H<br>Sarmah, M K Doley, D<br>P Saikia, G Hazarika,<br>L M Barkalita   |
| 6        | Research Article                                   | Characterization of Pasteurella<br>multocida and Riemerella<br>anatipestifer of Ducks in Assam,<br>India                 | Indian Journal of<br>Animal Research                                       | B Borah, R Hazarika,<br>P Deka, D P Saikia, M<br>K Doley, S Sinha, R K<br>Sharma  |
| 7        | Research Article                                   | Quality analysis of Assam Lemon (Citrus limon L.) through HPLC after application of plant growth regulators              | AMA, Agricultural<br>Mechanization in<br>Asia, Africa and Latin<br>America | Sukanya Gogoi<br>, Utpal Kotoky<br>, Saurav Baruah  |

| 8  | Research Article | Processing technologies of various ethnic fish products consumed in Asian countries: a review   | Indian Journal<br>of Traditional<br>Knowledge         | Kapil Deb Natha,<br>Deepayan Royb &<br>Sankar Chandra<br>Dekaa,*  |
|----|------------------|---|---|---|
| 9  | Research Article | Research Article Preparation,<br>Characterization, and Nutritional<br>Analysis of Napham: An Indian<br>Traditional Smoke-Dried-<br>Fermented Fish Paste                     | Hindawi<br>Journal of Food<br>Biochemistry            | Kapil Deb Nath<br>, C. Nickhil ,<br>Debasish Borah , R.<br>Pandiselvam , and<br>Sankar Chandra Deka   |
| 10 | Research Article | Evaluation of the German Angora<br>Rabbit Fiber Produced in the<br>Northeast Region of India  | Journal of Natural<br>Fibers                          | Sanchita Biswas<br>Murmu, Sanjoy<br>Debnath & Chewang<br>N. Bhutia  |
| 11 | Research Article | Morpho-molecular variability<br>of different isolates of<br>Ustilagonoidea virens causing<br>false smut of rice   | Archives of<br>Phytopathology and<br>Plant Protection | Thapa, S., Mahapatra,<br>S., Baral, D.,<br>Chatterjee, A.,<br>Shivakoty, P., Subba,<br>B., & Das, S.  |
| 12 | Research Article | Emergence of a novel genotype of<br>class II New Castle Disease virus<br>in North Eastern States of India   | Gene<br>Volume 864, 15 May<br>2023, 147315            | Tridib Kumar Rajkhowa , Doris Zodinpuii , Lhaki Doma Bhutia , Sikder Jabidur Islam , Amrit Gogoi , Lalthapuii Hauhnar, J Kiran , Om Prakash Choudhary |
| 13 | Research Article | An analytical study on growth<br>performance of major food grain<br>and oil seed crops in the context<br>of Food Security: Rajasthan, India                                 | Indian Journal of<br>Agricultural Research            | Devendra Kumar<br>Verma, Nikita<br>Khoisnam, Guneshori<br>Maisnam, Ranjit<br>Subba & Sudarshan C.<br>Awatade  |
| 14 | Research Article | Evaluation of Nymphaea nouchali<br>leaf meal based diets on growth,<br>digestive enzymes and<br>haematological parameters<br>of Labeo Catla fingerlings<br>(Hamilton, 1822) | Journal of<br>Environmental<br>Biology                | B. Daflari , P. Saharia<br>, A. Talukdar , S.<br>Baishya , D. Sarma<br>, K. Bhagawati , B.<br>Bordoloi , P. Saikia , J.<br>Thakuria                   |

| 15 | Research Article | Footandmouth diseaseassociated myocarditis is age dependent in suckling calves  | Scientific Reports  | Pankaj Deka 1*,<br>Sangeeta Das 1*,<br>Ritam Hazarika<br>1, Ray Kayaga 2,<br>Biswajit Dutta 1,<br>Abhijit Deka 1, Utpal<br>Barman 1, Rofique<br>Ahmed 1, Nazrul<br>Islam 3, Mihir Sarma<br>1, Ilakshy Deka 4,<br>Manoranjan Rout 5,<br>Krishna Sharma 1 &<br>Rajeev K. Sharma |
|----|------------------|---|---|---|
| 16 | Research Article | Destructive Phytophthora on orchids: current knowledge and future perspectives  | Frontiers in<br>Microbiology  | Tusar Kanti Bag 1 *, Pranab Dutta 2*, Manjunath Hubballi 3, Ravpreet Kaur 1, Madhusmita Mahanta 2, Ardhendu Chakraborty 4, Gitasree Das 5, Madhusmita Kataky 6 and Rajesh Wonghonde   |
| 17 | Research Article | Comparative study of<br>Biochemical attributes in Khasi<br>Mandarin (Citrus reticulata)<br>among different districts of<br>Assam      | Agricultural<br>mechanization in<br>Asia, Africa and Latin<br>America | Dorodi Priyom Duarah1*, Subhankar Saha2, Tasvina R. Borah3, Munmi Bora1, Dibosh Bordoloi4, Rajendra. P. Das5, Utpal Kotoky5   |
| 18 | Research Article | Economic and Sustainable Appraisal of Organic Grower Through No – Till Garden Pea (Pisum sativum) under Rice (Oryza sativa) – fallow. | Indian Journal of<br>Agricultural Sciences                            | Manoj Kumar,<br>Raghabendra Singh,<br>R. K. Avasthe, P.K.<br>Pathak and J.K Singh   |
| 19 | Research Article | Thermal Stress Impaired<br>Expression of Insulin like Growth<br>Factor Binding Proteins in Pig.                                       | Indian Journal of<br>Animal Sciences                                  | Borah, S., Soren, S.,<br>Talukdar, R., Kalita, L.,<br>Pame, K., Nath, A.J.,<br>Borah, B., Pathak, P.K.<br>& Bhattacharyya, B.N.   |
| 20 | Research Article | Exploring Possibilities of Potato<br>cultivation in Rice - Fallow of<br>Sikkim  | Journal Of Agri Search  | Manoj Kumar,<br>Raghabendra Singh,<br>R. K. Avasthe, P.K.<br>Pathak and J.K Singh   |

ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati

### 5.0

### PARTICIPATION IN MEETINGS/WORKSHOPS

**Table 41: participation in meetings** 

| Sl.<br>No | Duration and date        | Purpose of attending meeting  |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| 1         | 10-02-2023 to 12-02-2023 | To participate in the Zonal Monitoring Committee activities from 11 <sup>th</sup> -12 <sup>th</sup> February, 2023 at CRIDA, Hyderabad.   |
| 2         | 15-02-2023 to 23-02-2023 | To attend Natural Horticulture Fair on 22 <sup>nd</sup> to 23 <sup>rd</sup> February, 2023  |
| 3         | 03-03-2023 to 06-03-2023 | To attend the Annual Conference of VCs & Directors of ICAR Institutes at New Delhi  |
| 4         | 21-03-2023 to 22-03-2023 | To attend the Millet Mela and Stakeholder's Convergence Workshop on 21st March, 2023.   |
| 5         | 21-04-2023 to 24-04-2023 | To attend the NICRA TDC Review cum Action Plan Workshop at KVK South Sikkim   |
| 6         | 28-05-2023 to 31-05-2023 | To attend the Review meeting & Interface meeting on $29^{\rm th}$ & $30^{\rm th}$ May 2023 at Itanagar.   |
| 7         | 08-06-2023 to 09-06-2023 | To attend the National Conference at ICAR-Research complex for NEH Region, Umiam, Meghalaya.  |
| 8         | 29-06-2023 to 01-07-2023 | <ol> <li>To attend the interactive meeting with Vice Chancellor, DEE and<br/>Comptroller on Technology Back-stopping of KVKs of Assam</li> <li>Implementation of different central scheme through KVKs.</li> <li>New initiative on collaboration of research project.</li> <li>To Visit the KVK Jorhat</li> </ol> |
| 9         | 20-07-2023 to 22-07-2023 | To attend the Annual Zonal Workshop of Krishi Vigyan Kendras (KVKs) under ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VII on 21st July, 2023 at NRC on Mithun, Medziphema, Nagaland  |
| 10        | 03-08-2023 to 09-08-2023 | <ol> <li>To attend the RAC meeting on 4<sup>th</sup>- 6<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.</li> <li>To attend the Millet "Recipe contests" meeting at Krishnaguri KVK on 07<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.</li> </ol>   |
| 11        | 25-08-2023               | 1. To attend the interaction meet with farmers. of Morigaon, Assam 2. To monitor the Morigaon KVK of ongoing Frontline demonstration (FLD).   |
| 12        | 26-08-2023               | To attend the Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony of the Administrative Building of Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Darrang  |
| 13        | 03-09-2023 to 04-09-2023 | To attend the site selection committee visit to Longding, Arunachal Pradesh.  |



| 14 | 06-09-2023 to 08-09-2023 | <ol> <li>Discussion on community based ecosystem service in the tribal farming NEHU, Tura, Meghalaya.</li> <li>Delivering lecture under NAHEP to Community Science College Tura &amp; discussion on ecosystem service.</li> </ol>  |
|----|--------------------------|--|
| 15 | 14-09-2023 to 20-09-2023 | 1. To attend the Interactive meeting on Technology application research and Demonstration, vibrant village programme, zero hunger village on 15 <sup>th</sup> & 16 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023.  2. To attend the Millet Recipe Contest and Vibrant Village Programme on 17 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at KVK East Kameng  3. To attend the Millet Recipe Contest and Vibrant Village Programme on 18 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at KVK Tawang.  4Visit to KVK Sonitpur for official purpose on 20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 |
| 16 | 25-09-2023 to 27-09-2023 | To attend the National Conference on Agriculture for Rabi Campaign on 26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at A.P. Shinde Symposium Hall, NASC Complex, Pusa, new Delhi.   |
| 17 | 05-10-2023 to 06-10-2023 | To attend the Round table discussion on Pulses scheduled to be held on 5 <sup>th</sup> October, 2023 at Committee Room No.142, Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi.   |
| 18 | 09-10-2023 to13-10-2023  | To participate the 16 <sup>th</sup> Agriculture Science Congress Expo during 10 <sup>th</sup> to 13 <sup>th</sup> October, 2023 at Kochi.  |
| 19 | 07-11-2023 to 09-11-2023 | <ol> <li>To attend the Annual review workshop of National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) meeting from 8<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> November, 2023 at NASC Complex, New Delhi.</li> <li>Discussed on the EFC allocation budget and other related project with Director of Agric</li> </ol>  |
| 20 | 25-11-2023 to 30-11-2023 | To attend the National Workshop of Farmers FIRST Programme (FFP) held at CSKHPKV, Palampur during 28 <sup>th</sup> to 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2023.   |
| 24 | 11-12-2023 to 13-12-2023 | To attended the the CAU-Regional Agri Fair-2023-24 on the theme "North East India Farmers Conclave" as a "Co-Chair" during Technical Session-3 on the topic "Circular Economy in Agri & Allied Sector" on 13 <sup>th</sup> December, 2023 at State Agril Expo,4 <sup>th</sup> Mile, Chumoukedima, Dimapur, Nagaland.   |

6.0

# WORKSHOPS/TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING PROGRAMMES

The Director and the Scientist of ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati made a number of monitoring visits to the KVKs of three North-Eastern States during 2023. Different officials from the Council, Agricultural Universities, Research Institutes and other developmental agencies also made visits to KVKs to review and monitor the ongoing mandated activities of KVKs in the region. The ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati during 2023 organized

various programmes for KVK Staff, Rural Youth and Agri-preneurs of the region in collaboration with KVKs and other institutions like College of Veterinary Science, AAU, Khanapara and Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam. Besides extension and research prioritization, review of progress of KVK activities and action plan formulation programs were also organized by this institute during the year.

Table 42: Meeting/workshops conducted during 2023

| Sl.<br>No. | Title of Training  | Venue/Duration   | Date                           | Total<br>Participants |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1          | Review Meeting of ARYA<br>and Farmer FIRST by Video<br>conference by ( Google Meet APP)  | ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam                     | 10.01.2023                     | 13                    |
| 2          | Review meeting of Natural<br>Farming Project by Video<br>conference by ( Google Meet APP)  | ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam                     | 18.01.2023                     | 27                    |
| 3          | 6th Institute Management Committee (IMC) Meeting of ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati (Virtual Mode) by Video conference by ( Google Meet APP) | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 08.02.2023                     | 10                    |
| 4          | Annual Action Plan Workshop  | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 27.02.2023<br>to<br>28.02.2023 | 70                    |
| 5          | Review cum Annual Action Plan<br>workshop of NICRA TDC Krishi<br>Vigayan Kendra 2023   | KVK South Sikkim   | 22.04.2023<br>to<br>23.04.2023 | 25                    |



| 6  | World Intellectual Property Day<br>2023  | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 26.04.2023                     | 30  |
|----|--|--|--------------------------------|-----|
| 7  | MoU Coconut Development Board  | Conference Hall, CPCRI<br>Campus   | 26.04.2023                     | 20  |
| 8  | Workshop cum Tanning programme of integrated management ganoderma disease of Arecanut  | CPCRI  | 26.04.2023<br>to<br>27.04.2023 | 35  |
| 9  | A Convergence Meeting on<br>Coconut Development Board<br>Scheme though KVKs. Hybrid<br>mode (Online/Offline)                               | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 11.05.2023                     | 25  |
| 10 | Review cum interface meeting of<br>KVKs Arunachal Pradesh  | State Banquet hall,<br>Itanagar, Arunachal<br>Pradesh                    | 29.05.2023<br>30.05.2023       | 82  |
| 11 | World Environmental Day 2023   | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 05.06.2023                     | 50  |
| 12 | Orientation Training Programme<br>for newly recruited SMSs of<br>Arunachal Pradesh   | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 03.07.2023<br>to<br>07.07.2023 | 50  |
| 13 | VI Annual Zornal Workshop for<br>KVKs  | Assam Administrative<br>Staff College,<br>Khanapara                      | 06.07.2023<br>to<br>07.07.2024 | 100 |
| 14 | Meeting held with CPCRI & CDB  | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 12.09.2023                     | 08  |
| 15 | World Environment Day 5 June<br>2023   | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 05.06.2023                     | 50  |
| 16 | 07th Institute Management Committee (IMC) Meeting of ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati (Virtual Mode) by Video conference by (Google Meet APP) | Conference Hall,<br>ICAR-ATARI Zone-VI,<br>Kahikuchi, Guwahati,<br>Assam | 03.11.2023                     |     |



Fig 37 : Review meeting of KVKs of Arunachal Pradesh at Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh



Fig 38: Dr. Himanshu Pathak, Secretary, DARE & DG-ICAR, visited ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati



Fig 37: Review meeting of KVKs of Arunachal Pradesh at Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh



Fig 38: Dr. Himanshu Pathak, Secretary, DARE & DG-ICAR, visited ICAR-ATARI, Zone-VI, Guwahati



Fig 41: 6th Annual Zonal Workshop for KVKs under ICAR - ATARI, Zone - VI



Fig 42. Celebration of World Environment Day at ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati



Fig 43 : Celebration of 77th Independence day at ICAR-ATARI, Guwahati